

NURSING TECHNICAL MANUAL AND PACKAGE SECURITY GUIDE

Version 4.0

April 1997 (Revised January 2000)

> Department of Veterans Affairs Technical Service Clinical Applications Product Line

Preface

The Nursing system is a component of the Department of Veterans Affairs VISTA (Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture). Upon completion, it will comprise software which can be used to:

- 1) plan and document nursing care provided to the veteran patient,
- 2) support nursing administration in its continuing endeavor to manage the largest VA hospital service.
- 3) provide nursing performance improvement data to management, clinicians, and educators.
- 4) aggregate data for the purpose of expanding the domain of nursing research, and
- 5) support the efforts of nurse educators in providing education and training to staff and other audiences within their facilities.

The Nursing Focus Group and nursing application developers designed this manual for the purpose of explaining the functionality of the package to nursing personnel and hospital IRMS (Information Resource Management Service) staff. This document will provide the nursing ADP coordinator and IRMS personnel with the information to resolve any operational issues and explain the flexibility of the software package.

Preface

Table of Contents

Introduction	l
Chapter 1 Implementation and Maintenance	1.1
Description	1.1
Virgin Installation of software	1.1
Non-Virgin Installation of software	1.14
Site Configurable files/fields	1.14
Site Configurable Output	1.16
Resource Requirements	1.16
Technical Errors	1.17
Chapter 2 Routine Descriptions	2.1
Chapter 3 File List and Related Information	3.1
Nursing File Descriptions	3.1
Nursing Package Default Definition	3.4
Chapter 4 Exported Options	4.1
Chapter 5 Cross-references	
Chapter 6 Archiving and Purging	6.1
Chapter 7 Callable Routines	7.1
Chapter 8 External Relations.	8.1
Chapter 9 Internal Relations	9.1
Chapter 10 Package-wide Variables	10.1
Chapter 11 On-Line Documentation	11.1
Chapter 12 SAC Exemptions	12.1
Chapter 13 Software Product Security	13.1
Security Management	13.1
Security Features	13.1
Mail groups and alerts	13.1
Remote systems	13.1
Archiving/Purging	13.1
Contingency Planning	13.1
Interfacing	13.1
Electronic signatures	13.1
Menus	13.2
Security Keys	13.2
File Security	13.2
References	13.2
Official Policies	13.2
Glossary	GL.1

Table of Contents

Introduction

This is not a first version. Nursing is a component of the Department of Veterans Affairs VISTA. It is comprised of multiple modules (i.e., Administration, Clinical, Education, Performance Improvement, and Research). Program content for present and future software releases has been provided and prioritized by the Nursing Focus Group with the assistance of the Alpha/Beta test sites and the many colleagues who use the software on a daily basis.

Administration:

- 1) Personnel management information (demographic and professional data of nursing staff).
- 2) Resource management/analysis tracking for reports on budgeting DRGs, overtime usage, patient care hours, supply equipment projections, and staffing hours, and
- 3) Mandatory reports (i.e., AMIS 1106, AMIS 1106a, AMIS 1106b, Annual Report).

Clinical:

- 1) Patient classification,
- 2) Patient assessment,
- 3) Nursing care plans which are system focused and contain both nursing problems and medical diagnoses,
- 4) Patient care assignments,
- 5) Clinical protocols/guidelines for care,
- 6) Patient education material,
- 7) Discharge planning, and
- 8) Other patient related medical record data.

Education:

- 1) Education reports (i.e., mandatory inservice attendance, continuing education attendance, authorized absence/funding analysis),
- 2) Nursing service calendar (scheduling function), and
- 3) Student affiliation information (i.e., scheduling of student clinical labs, affiliation agreements).

Performance Improvement:

- 1) QA problem tracking system,
- 2) Infection control trends,
- 3) Patient incident analysis,
- 4) Employee accident analysis,
- 5) Continuous care monitors (clinical data), and
- 6) Administrative monitors (e.g., safety equipment).

Research:

- 1) Resource listing of VA nurse researchers, and
- 2) Additional functionalities as defined by the Nursing Focus Group.

Prior to implementing the software, review appropriate sections of this manual for new applications and modifications to previous releases. Also, if the Nursing software is not on-line at your facility, the nursing ADP coordinator, and all nursing personnel responsible for supporting the package, should pay special attention to the chapter on Package Management in this manual.

Functional Description of Version 4.0:

The nursing software includes the following functionalities:

Administration:

- 1) Tracks staff information including: personal/demographic data, previous professional experience, work assignments, grade, licensure, certification, professional education, end of probationary period, and military reserve status.
- 2) Uses a Position Control file to monitor past, current, and future nursing positions, future vacancies, reason for vacancy, start/stop dates for the position, and the level of employee filling the position. When a registered nurse's assignment is changed, the professional experience in the staff record is automatically updated.
- 3) Generates management reports on employees including: academic and professional degrees, grade statistics, age trends, gender trends, license renewals, certification statistics, active reservist lists, LPN and RN NPSB tracking, and proficiency tracking.
- 4) Provides resource management reports on ward/service FTEE statistics as well as ward and bed section workload/variance reports. The option which prints current workload reports can generate data on both the current and next tours of duty.
- 5) Accumulates daily statistics on the number of patients treated in the following bed sections: hemodialysis, drug/alcohol patients, recovery room and domiciliary.
- 6) Generates daily, monthly, quarterly, and yearly AMIS Reports: 1106b (FTEE Budgeted/Actual), 1106 (Patient Classification), and 1106a (Manhours).
- 7) Provides workload statistics based on AMIS data.
- 8) Provides a telephone list of employees by service or location.
- 9) Provides miscellaneous patient acuity reports.

Education:

- 1) Tracks employee continuing education data.
- 2) Prints an AA/Funding Requests Report which indicates money authorized for C.E. attendance by specified year.
- 3) Tracks mandatory inservice information for multiple years. Information on program attendance can be provided by last attendance date or for three full fiscal years. Deficiency reports are available for the current or past three fiscal years.

Clinical:

- 1) Contains a patient classification system which generates reports by bed section and ward.
- 2) Includes nationally developed standard nursing care plans for initiating patient care plan generation.
- 3) Allows nurses to generate a patient care plan based on patient problems, identified goals, and specified nursing interventions. The software accommodates evaluation and resolution dates for problems, identifies target and met dates for goals, and discontinuation dates for interventions/orders.
- 4) Produces two types of assignment worksheets for each patient (brief and complete). The brief worksheet does not display selected care plan information.
- 5) Contains an option for printing a ward census by room and provides information on current patient location.
- 6) Generates reports for unclassified patients and provides a function for classifying unclassified patients only.
- 7) Allows a staff nurse to update a patient's nursing ward location and/or nursing AMIS bed section to insure accurate patient classification entries.
- 8) Allows users to enter vital signs, height, and weight on patients. Cumulative reports by patient or ward can be generated as well as latest patient information. A simulated graphic report of vital sign information is also provided.
- 9) Allows users to generate Intake and Output reports, an End of Shift Report, and a Health Summary Report by patient or ward.

Performance Improvement:

- 1) Contains options for reviewing patient classification and tracking errors.
- 2) Allows nursing QA staff and ADP coordinators to revise erroneous AMIS data.
- 3) Tracks units with no manhours data.

Package Management:

- 1) Allows sites to modify data (e.g., service positions, salary, grade/step codes, certifications, nursing locations, tour of duty) in specified nursing files.
- 2) Accommodates additional site-specific standard care plans.
- 3) Provides special ADP coordinator functions for executing nursing options which affect patient acuity, manhours, FTEE status, etc., when TaskMan is off-line.
- 4) Provides ADP coordinator options for admitting/transferring/discharging patients within the Nursing system when the PIMS System is off-line. This feature ensures that patient information will be updated and available to nursing providers. When the package is off-line due to the installation of a new version, the software will automatically update the patients in the Nursing system by admitting and discharging patients before the system is made available to the user.

For additional information refer to the Release Notes and Installation Guide for Version 4.0.

Chapter 1 Implementation and Maintenance

Description:

The intent of this section is to outline a method for the nursing ADPAC to implement the application. It is important to read and fully understand this section before continuing.

Virgin Installation of Software:

The following steps should be followed when the Nursing software is installed in an environment where no previous installation of the Nursing application has taken place. If a previous version of the Nursing application has been installed, refer to the Non-Virgin Installation of Software instructions found later in this chapter.

Step 1: Setting up the software environment

The Information Resources Management Service staff must install the software using the installation notes in either a test environment or the production (VAH) directory. Data entered into the test environment CANNOT be transferred into the production environment.

Additional Information:

Nursing V. 4.0 requires that the following VISTA packages must be loaded in order to fully use the package:

- a. VA FileMan V. 21 or greater,
- b. Kernel V. 8.0 or greater,
- c. Kernel Toolkit V. 7.3 or greater,
- d. PIMS V. 5.3 or greater,
- e. PAID V. 4.0 or greater (optional),
- f. Dietetics V. 4.6 or greater (optional),
- g. Health Summary V. 2.7 or greater (optional),
- h. Intake and Output V. 4.0,
- i. Vitals/Measurements V. 4.0,
- i. Text Generator V. 3.0.

Recommendation:

A limited amount of data should be entered into the test directory so the users may become familiar with the application and to establish an acceptable training data base.

The following steps MUST BE COMPLETED before the Nursing software can become operational.

*******Steps 2 THRU 5 MUST BE COMPLETED IN EXACT ORDER******

Step 2: Associating nursing units with MAS wards

A comparison listing of ALL nursing locations (units) and ALL MAS ward locations (i.e., MAS location contained in File #42, the Ward Location file) must be compiled. This information will be required by the nursing application coordinator when entering data in the NURS Location (#211.4) file (refer to the Nursing User Manual, Maintenance of Administrative Site Files chapter). Information on File #42 should be provided by either the PIMS application coordinator or the IRMS staff. The NURS Location file's data must account for all MAS ward names in File #42. The data in the NURS Location file establishes a cross-reference file which is accessed in all modules of the Nursing software.

Recommendation:

Create the following comparison table for all nursing units.

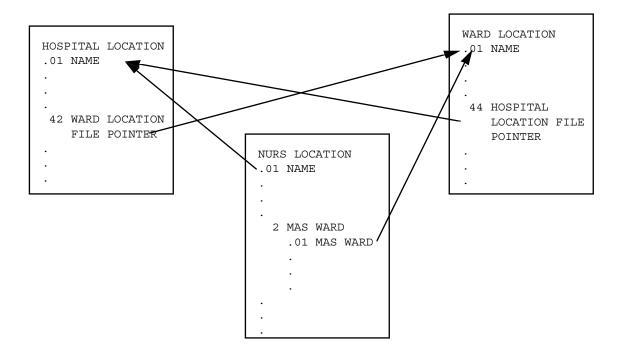
Nursing Location	MAS Location	Explanation of Nursing and MAS Locations
1E	1E	No discrepancy in nursing and MAS terminology.
1W	1W, 1NW, 1S	Nursing 1W is divided into multiple MAS locations.
ER		The ER is NOT a MAS ward location. It is a designated nursing assignment location only.
9S	9W	9W is considered a single MAS location but 9M is comprised of two (2) nursing locations.
MASONLY	HALL, ANNEX, MARS	The MASONLY location is used for two (2) purposes:
		1) To associate all closed or inactive MAS wards with a nursing location.
		2) To identify active MAS wards (with patients) where nursing has no patient care responsibility.

Nursing Location MAS Location Explanation of Nursing and MAS Locations

Note: All MAS wards in File #42 must be identified and associated with a nursing location in File #211.4. In both of the examples, the Patient Care Status field of the MASONLY unit should be "inactive" and the Ward Status field should be "active".

Note: MASONLY is pronounced "M-A-S-ONLY".

Diagram: This schematic depicts the relationship between the NURS Location (211.4), the Hospital Location (#44) and the Ward Location (#42) files.



The NURS Location file points to entries in the Hospital Location file from its (.01) name field.

The entries in the Hospital Location file pointed to by the NURS Location file are not inserted by the PIMS software. They are added by the Nursing application, and have the characters NUR appended in front to identify them. Due to a special look up and output transform, the NUR characters do not appear to the user during VA FileMan look-ups on the NURS Location file. However, these characters will appear to the user on look-ups on the Hospital Location file. This pointer relationship has been built because of a decision made by the Data Base Integration Committee (DBIC) to reduce the number of free text location files.

The NURS Location file points to entries in the Ward Location file from the MAS Ward (#.01) subfield of the MAS Ward (#2) field. These entries are the normal Ward Location file entries. This pointer relationship is needed by the Nursing software to identify the appropriate nursing location of a patient when the patient is admitted through ADT (the admission, discharge, transfer module of PIMS).

The Hospital Location and Ward Location files point to each other via the Ward Location file pointer (#42) and Hospital Locations file pointer (#44) fields respectively. This pointer relationship was set up via a decision by the DBIC to relate these two files to each other.

Example: This example shows how this pointer relationship is used for a typical set of locations.

NURS LOCATION	HOSPITAL LOCATION	WARD LOCATION
3AS	NURS 3AS	3A
	3A	3S
	3S	

The nursing location of 3AS points to the hospital location NUR 3AS from the Name (#.01) field and the ward locations 3A and 3S from the MAS Ward (#2) field. The hospital location NUR 3AS does not point to the Ward Location file. The hospital location 3A points to the ward location 3A and vice versa. The hospital location 3S points to the ward location 3S and vice versa.

Step 3: Population of the NURS Parameters (#213.9) file.

This file is edited through the Site Parameter File option which is located in the Administrative Site File Functions Menu. Detailed information on this file is found in the chapter on Maintenance of Administrative Site Files in the Nursing User Manual. There are several specific issues that you need to address in the Parameter file before you enter data in the NURS Location file:

- 1. Define your facility as single vs. multi-divisional facility.
- 2. Identify that your facility has organized under a product line structure.
- 3. Enter the name of the CNO printer. The CNO printer is a device used to print specific tasked reports and should remain on-line at all times.
- 4. Enter a professional percentage value which will represent the default percentage of professional personnel assigned to a unit. This parameter is used for the calculation of workload required staffing when the professional percentage field is not defined for a specific NURS Location file entry.

5. Enter cutoff times for the day, evening, and night shift (preferably the end of each shift) which is used by the AMIS Acuity Batch Job as cutoff times for classification of patients for these shifts.

Additional IRMS related package management information is contained later in this chapter.

Step 4:Populate the Facility field of the NURS AMIS 1106 FTEE (#213.2) file

Using the FTEE Service Budget (1106b) File, Edit option, update the Facility field of the NURS AMIS 1106 FTEE (#213.2) file by entering the names of the institutions (divisions) associated with your facility. The Administrative and Resource Management Reports use this file to display a list of institutions when a '?' is entered at the Facility prompt. At this time you do not have to enter the FTEE associated with each facility or institution.

Step 5: Add data to Product Line file through the Product Line File Edit option in the Administrative Site File Functions option. This file has been exported with one entry, Nursing, that may not be deleted by any user. The application coordinator must add additional entries to this file if management wants to assign staff and locations to product lines. Entries in this file may relate to true product lines (e.g., medicine, surgery, mental health, primary care), programs, or the traditional services (e.g., nursing, social work, pharmacy) to produce reports that are meaningful to the users.

Step 6: Population of the NURS Location file (#211.4)

This file is edited through the Nursing Location File, Edit option which is located in the Administrative Site File Functions Menu. The process for entering information into this file can be found in the Maintenance of Administrative Site Files chapter in the Nursing User Manual. When editing this file, consider the following:

- 1. Enter data into the NURS Location file from the list of nursing locations compiled in Step 2 above
 - a. If you are a multi-divisional facility, you must enter the name of the institution associated with the unit location. If you are a single facility, it is recommended that you enter the facility's name at the Institution prompt.
 - b. If management wants reports by product line, enter the product line associated with the unit. Remember that the product line prompt does not display unless you have entered 'yes' in the NURS Parameter file product line field.

- c. The Patient Care Status field should be INACTIVE for all units until a decision is made to bring the Nursing software up (i.e., actively use the software) on an individual unit. Only then should the Patient Care Status field be changed to ACTIVE using the Ward Activation Patient Update option. Before activating the status of this field, please review the information on the Ward Activation Patient Update option in the Maintenance of Clinical Site Files chapter.
- d. All units, regardless of patient care status, must be entered into the Nursing Location file
- 2. When the NURS Location file is completed, enter the Ward Activation Patient Update option located in the Clinical Site File Functions menu. This option runs a background job which checks that all MAS wards have been: a) associated with a nursing locations(s), and b) cross-referenced. The software displays the message,

Checking to see if every MAS Ward has a corresponding NURSING unit,

and if no problem exists, the "Select UNIT:" prompt appears. The user may enter an uparrow (^) here to exit the option until units are ready to be populated with patients (refer to Step 6 below). If this background job identifies non-associated MAS ward(s), it displays the ward name(s) and the user must identify a relationship with a nursing unit.

Step 7: Population of the NURS Service Position file (#211.3)

This file is edited through the Service Position File, Edit option which is located in the Administrative Site File Functions Menu. The process for entering information into this file can be found in the Maintenance of Administrative Site Files chapter in the Nursing User Manual. In setting up this file, the application coordinator should assign all none nursing employees to an appropriate product line and associate them with the service category of 'other'. Staff in traditional nursing roles, such as, registered nurse and nursing assistant, may be assigned to any product line but should be given the service category of registered nurse, licensed practical nurse and nursing assistant. Data in this file must be entered prior to entering names into the NURS Staff (#210) file.

Step 8: Population of the NURS Staff file (#210)

This file is edited through the Staff Record Edit option which is located in the Administration Records, Enter/Edit Menu. A detailed explanation for entering information into this file can be found in Section 2 of the Nursing User Manual. Before the process of entering nursing employee names into the NURS Staff (#210) file can begin, the names of all current employees must reside in the New Person (#200) file. There is a laygo parameter located in the NURS Site Parameter (#213.9) file (Nursing New Person File Access field) that can be turned on to permit the storing of new nursing staff names in File #200. It is suggested that if this feature is turned on, IRMS staff provide training to the nursing application coordinator on procedures for entering new names into File #200.

Step 9: Population of the NURS Patient file (#214)

- 1. Patients are admitted through the PIMS application, however, patients are not automatically admitted into the Nursing software until the following actions have been taken:
 - a. The editing of the NURS Location file (#211.4) has been completed (Step 3).
 - b. The Ward Activation Patient Update option has been run for a specific nursing location. This option kicks off a routine which automatically assigns patients to appropriate nursing units in the Nursing software. Once a unit has been activated, all subsequent hospital admissions and transfers to the activated unit(s) are updated in the nursing software.

Note: The Patient Care Status field in the NURS Location file is changed to ACTIVE by the action of the option's routine. The process of patient movement on that ward continues until the unit is inactivated or until 6.2. (below) occurs.

- 2. When either the nursing software or the PIMS software is down (unavailable to the user), patients are not triggered into the Nursing software. In these circumstances, a back up option, Admit/Transfer Patient (Nursing Package Only), has been provided. This option should be available to the nursing ADP coordinator and other key nursing staff on all tours of duty.
 - When the PIMS software goes back on-line, the nursing application coordinator should run the Ward Deactivation Patient Update and the Ward Activation Patient Update options (in that order) to validate the patient census on all nursing units.
- 3. When additional wards are added to the nursing application repeat the ward activation option. Multiple units may be activated at once.

4. In Multiple CPUs:

- a. The routines NURSCPL, NURSAMSG and NURSAWCK used in triggering the patient into the Nursing software, must reside in all CPUs using the PIMS software.
- b. The UCI translation table (in each CPU) must contain the NUR* and GMR* Globals.
- 5. When patients are initially admitted to a newly activated unit the following steps should be taken:
 - a. A MAS bed census be printed.
 - b. A nursing bed census be printed through the Ward Census Print (NURSPP-LOCWRD) option.
 - c. A comparison be made of patients residing on the ward from both reports. If discrepancies are present, correct them using the Admit/Transfer Patient (Nursing Package Only) option.

Step 10: Populating other site configurable files

Review the following files. The edit/modify options associated with these files are located in the Administrative Site File Functions, Clinical Site File Functions, and QI Site Files menus of the Nursing application. The process and purpose for entering and editing data in these files is described later in this Package Management section. The specific edit option is listed with the file

Administrative Site Files:

- 1. NURS Pay Scale (#211.1) file Edit using the Load Grade/Step Codes option.
- 2. NURS Clinical Background (#211.5) file Edit using the Clinical Background File, Edit option.
- 3. NURS Tour of Duty (#211.6) file Edit using the Tour of Duty File, Edit option.
- 4. NURS AMIS 1106b FTEE (#213.2) file Edit using the FTEE Service Budget (1106b) File, Edit option.
- 5. NURS Privilege (#212.6) file Edit using the Privilege File Edit option.

- 6. NURS Vacancy/Transferred Reasons (#211.9) file Edit using the Vacancy Reason File Edit option.
- 7. NURS Certification (#212.2) file Edit using the Certification File, Edit option.

Clinical Site File Functions:

- 8. GMRV Vital Category (120.53) file Display entries using the Display Vitals/Category Qualifier Table option.
- 9. GMRV Vital Qualifier (#120.52) file Edit using the Enter/Edit Vitals Qualifiers option.
- 10. GMRY Intake Items (#126.8) file Edit using the Intake Items option.
- 11. GMRY Input Type (#126.56) file Edit using the Intake Type option.
- 12. GMRY IV Catheter (#126.74) file Edit using the IV Catheter option.
- 13. GMRY IV DC'ed Reason (#126.76) file Edit using the IV DC'ed Reason option.
- 14. GMRY IV Site (#126.7) file Edit using the IV Site option.
- 15. GMRY IV Site Description (#126.72) file Edit using the IV Site Description option.
- 16. GMRY NUR IV Solution (#126.9) file Edit using the IV Solution option.
- 17. GMRY Output Subtype (#126.6) file Edit using the Output Subtype option.
- 18. GMRY Output Type (126.58) file Edit using the Output Type option.
- 19. GMRY NUR Shift/Other (126.95) file Edit using the Shift Starting Hour and Other Parameters option.
- 20. Aggregate Term (#124.2) file Edit using the Patient Plan of Care, Site Configuration option.

QI Site Files:

- 21. NURQ Standard of Care/Practice (#151) file Edit using the QI Summary Standards of Care/Practice File option.
- 22. NURQ Frequency (#154) file Edit using the QI Summary Frequency File option.
- 23. NURQ Rationale (#153) file Edit using the QI Summary Rationale File option.

Step 11: Tasking required background jobs

Notify the Site Manager to QUEUE the following jobs via TaskMan:

1. The NURAAM-ACU (Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run) option is queued to run daily after midnight as a background job requiring no device selection.

This option (NURAAM-ACU) must be queued to run after midnight, daily. This job totals acuity data for each unit for the night, day, and evening shifts and stores the data in the NURS 1106 Manhours (#213.4) file. This job also activates/ separates employees to/from active status based on the vacancy date in the NURS Position Control (#211.8) file. When this option fails to run to completion, an alert is sent to the NURS-ADP mail group and the option must be run manually from the Special Functions menu. Patient classification is no longer disabled when this option fails to run to completion. Night shift acuity totals are based on patient classifications entered between 00:01 and the cutoff time of the night shift as indicated in the NURS Parameter (#213.9) file. If no classifications are entered on the night shift, the latest classification for the patient's unit on the job run date is used. If there are no classifications on the patient's current unit, no acuity is counted for the night shift. Day shift acuity is based on classifications entered between 00:01 and 15:00 (3:00pm). If a patient is discharged/transferred between 14:45 and 15:00 (2:45 - 3:00pm) and has a current classification for the run date, the acuity is credited to the unit where the patient resided prior to the discharge or transfer. The evening shift acuity totals are based on patients in the hospital at midnight who have been classified any time during the day. When run manually, this job checks the last time it ran to completion and runs for all days between the last time it ran (noted in File #213.9) and the day before the current day. The data generated by this job is used for the following reports:

- AMIS workload statistics and summary reports
- patient category total reports (AMIS and midnight)
- separation/activation report

- unclassified patients report (AMIS and midnight)
- current unclassified patient reports

Data for the report, Workload Statistics Report (Current), is not dependent on the NURAAM-ACU option.

Note: When this job is run and there are MAS ward locations that do not have a matching nursing location, the user will get a mail message. The sender of the message will be the name of the person who queued the job to run.

2. The NURAMN-MANCK (Nursing Batch Job Status Check) option is queued to run daily at 06:00 hours as a background job requiring no device selection. If this option finds that the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run (NURAAM-ACU) did not run to completion, an alert is sent to the appropriate personnel in the NURS-ADP mail group. It is then necessary to run the Manual Nursing Acuity/Separation Run under the Special Functions menu.

Step 12: Tasking optional background jobs

The following optional reports may be queued (TO THE CNO PRINTER) at the discretion of the Nursing ADP Coordinator:

- 1. The NURAAM-UNCBAT (Batch Run of Unclassified AMIS 1106 Patients) option prints the unclassified AMIS 1106 patient list. To run this option manually, use the Unclassified AMIS 1106 Patients option under the Special Functions menu.
- 2. The NURAAM-MD-UNCBAT (Batch Run of Unclassified Midnight Patients) option prints the unclassified midnight patient list. To run this option manually, use the Unclassified Midnight Patients option under the Special Functions menu.
- 3. The NURAED-BATSEP-QUEUE (TaskManager Activation/Separation Report option prints daily position control changes on employees. The data for the reports (unclassified AMIS 1106 patients, unclassified midnight patient and position control changes) are generated by the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run (NURAAM-ACU) option. The NURAED-BATSEP-QUEUE option should be gueued to run approximately two (2) hours after the NURAAM-ACU option is scheduled to ensure availability of the required data. To run this option manually, use the Employee Activation/Separation Report option under the Special Functions menu.
- 4. The NURAPR-RES-CURWKL-QUEUE (TaskManager Workload Statistic Report (Current) option prints current workload statistics information. To run this option manually, use the Workload Statistics Report (Current) option under the Resource Management Reports menu.

- 5. Add appropriate members to the NURS-ADP mail group. When setting up this mail group make sure the TYPE field is marked PUBLIC. The members of the group are notified when:
 - a. The alert, NURS-CLASSIFICATION, is forwarded to the mail group NURS-ADP if the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run did not run or aborted prior to completion.
 - b. The alert NURS SEPARATION/ACTIVATION is forwarded to the mail group NURS-ADP if the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run did not run or aborted prior to completion. The alerts are sent when appropriate by the option, NURAMN-MANCK.

Step 13: Printer issues

The application's reports were designed to be used with the Kyocera F-800A laser printers, HP LaserJet III printers, and the HP LaserJet 4 printers, but they can also be printed on dot matrix printers. When using a programmable graphic laser printer the setups need to be checked, to insure the correct format on the printed page.

The following special printer setup is for Kyocera type printers:

- a. Ensure the existence of a Kyocera entry in the Terminal Type file. This device compresses print and has a margin width of 132 characters. This entry may be exported by Kernel, or you may have to set up your own entry.
 - 1) The Name (#.01) field should begin with the characters P-KYOCERA e.g., P-KYOCERA-P16. This is important as the software will not recognize the device as a Kyocera printer if this Terminal Type entry is not set up properly.
 - 2) The Right Margin (#1) field must be 132.
- b. Create a Device file entry for the Kyocera printer.
 - 1) The Name (#.01) field should contain the word KYOCERA. This isn't required, but will make selection of this device by users easier.
 - 2) Sub-Type (#3) field should point to a Terminal Type entry that fits the characteristics defined above in (a-1).
 - 3) Margin Width (#9) field should be 132.

- c. In the Kyocera printer, PRESCRIBE Macro Buffer Size (H0)=99. To reprogram your printer,
 - 1) Type: !R! RES; FRPO HO, 99; EXIT; on your terminal/input device.
 - 2) Print this code on your Kyocera printer (using appropriate print commands). This may be done through a mail message.
 - 3) Turn off the printer for a few seconds, then place the printer back on line (by turning it on). The printer will then be ready to print the linear graphic reports (e.g., SF511).

The following special printer setup is for HP LASERJET III, HP LASERJET 4 and HP LASERJET 5 printers:

- a. Ensure the existence of a HP LASERJET entry in the Terminal Type file. This device compresses print and has a margin width of 132 characters. This entry may be exported by Kernel, or you may have to set up your own entry.
 - 1) The Name (#.01) field should begin with the characters P-HPLASER e.g., P-HPLASER-L180. This is important as the Vitals/Measurements software will not recognize the device as an HP LASERJET printer if this Terminal Type entry is not set up properly.
 - 2) The Right Margin (#1) field must be 132.
- b. Create a Device file entry for the HP LASERJET printer.
 - 1) The Name (#.01) field should contain the word HPLASER. This isn't required, but will make selection of this device by users easier.
 - 2) Sub-Type (#3) field should point to a Terminal Type entry that fits the characteristics defined above in (b-1).
 - 3) Margin Width (#9) field should be 132.
 - 4) Suppress Form Feed at Close (#11.2) field should be set to YES.

Note: If the printer is not set up correctly, it will effect the printed output. KYOCERA and HPLASER are key words in the routine to identify which printer is being used, and IRMS must edit the Device file so the word KYOCERA or HPLASER appears in the name of the device (e.g., KYOCERA-PORT).

The IRMS staff should assign the CNO Printer in every CPU using the Nursing application. This printer is used to alert nursing management of unusual actions (e.g., Doe, John has not been admitted into the NURSING System by PIMS because the MAS ward does not have a corresponding NURSING LOCATION). The CNO Printer should be on-line and accessible at all times.

Step 14: Package Management/Special Security Measures

- 1. The nursing ADP coordinator(s) must be given the VA FileMan security code of "n". This access allows the application coordinator to view all nursing employee information.
- 2. Assign an appropriate PAID Education Tracking key (PRSE SUP and PRSE TRAIN) to nursing personnel. The PRSE SUP key should be given to any nursing educator/instructor. The PRSE TRAIN key should be assigned to nursing staff (exclusive of management staff) who have nursing unit staff education responsibilities. **Note:** Only assign one key to each nursing employee.
- 3. No additional security measures are required other than those implemented through Menu Manager and the package routines.
- 4. No additional licenses are necessary to run the software.
- 5. Confidentiality of staff and patient data and the monitoring of this confidentiality is no different than with any other paper reference.

Step 15: Operating in multiple CPUs

When operating the PIMS and nursing application in multiple CPUs refer to steps 6.4, 8, 9 and 10 above.

Step 16: Assigning menus

<u>Menu</u>	Menu Text	Staff Position
NURS-SYS-MGR	Nursing System Manager's Menu	Nursing ADP Coordinator
NURS-ADM	Administrator's Menu	Nursing
		Administration Staff
NURS-ED	Nursing Educator's Menu	Nursing Education Staff
NURS-QA	QA Coordinator's Menu	Q.A. Coordinator
NURS-HN	Head Nurse's Menu	All Head Nurses
NURS-RN	Staff Nurse Menu	All Staff Nurses

Non-Virgin Installation of software:

Follow steps 1 through 16 under Virgin Installation of software (refer to page 1 of this chapter) to complete the installation of Version 4.0.

Site Configurable Files/Fields

1. The NURS Parameters (#213.9) file.

The data elements in the NURS Parameters file can be modified by the site. Below is a list of these data elements.

Implementation and Maintenance

Field	Name	Data contained	Purpose
2	CNO PRINTER	name of the printer	Device receiving all exception reports for the Nursing package. This printer should remain on-line at all times.
3	NURSING OFFLINE/ ONLINE	switch stating whether Nursing System is: 1: OFF-LINE 0: ON-LINE	This field can be used to bring the Nursing system off-line if needed.
4	NURSING NEW PERSON FILE ACCESS	switch stating whether Nursing System has: 0: NO ACCESS TO THE NEW PERSON FILE 1: ACCESS TO THE NEW PERSON FILE	This field determines the Nursing system's access to the NEW PERSON File (#200).
7.1	DAY SHIFT ACUITY TIME	military time of 4 characters in length	Time at which the acuity totals are calculated for the day shift for the Workload Statistics Report (Current).
7.2	EVENING SHIFT ACUITY TIME	military time of 4 characters in length.	Time at which the acuity totals are calculated for the evening shift for the Workload Statistics Report (Current).
7.3	NIGHT SHIFT ACUITY TIME	military time of 4 characters in length.	Time at which the acuity totals are calculated for the night shift for the Workload Statistics Report (Current).
8	PROFESSIONAL PERCENTAGE	percentage from 1 to 100 with no decimal place	The percentage of professionals to non-professionals for a given nursing location. This value will be used if the corresponding field in the NURS Location File (#211.4) has no data.
11	PRODUCT LINE	Y=Yes N=No	Indicates whether or not FTEE data in the NURS Position Control file (#211.8) is associated with product lines besides Nursing.
12	MULTI-DIVISIONAL	Y=Yes N=No	Indicates whether or not the facility is multidivisional.

2. Prime Document Enter/Edit.

The site may need to modify the content of the Nursing Care Plan (i.e., Patient Plan of Care) sent out with the Nursing package. To do this, the site would have to use the Patient Plan of Care, Site Configuration (NURCFE-CARE) option. The site will be able to make local modifications to the content of the prime document without having to worry about a subsequent release of that application overwriting them.

Site Configurable Output

There are no site configurable sort or print templates in Version 4.0 of the Nursing package. The sort and print templates in the package are not subject to modification. The nursing application coordinator has been given certain FileMan options, from which site specific outputs could be generated using Option 2 (PRINT FILE ENTRIES). Any additional templates created should be named with the following convention:

NURS-Site Number (3 digit code assigned to each site)-Choose (P for print templates, S for sort templates)-Template name

ex.	NURS-578-P-MANDATORY INSERVICE	(print template)
	NURS-578-S-STAFF SORT	(sort template)

Resource Requirements

The minimal hardware requirements for the Nursing software are two CRTs and one printer per nursing location. In addition to this, the following statistics regarding the disk storage requirements of the Nursing software were compiled by the Alpha/Beta test sites.

<u>Globals</u>	Type of Data	Size
DDs		340 blocks
NURSA	AMIS data classification	3-4 blocks/nursing location
NURC	Care plan data	2-12 blocks/patient
NURQ	QI Summary	1-18 blocks/patient
NURSF	Staff data	.86 blocks/staff

<u>Globals</u>	Type of Data	Size
NURSF(213.1	Nursing pointer files	block size is dependent upon class of hospital: Class I - 296 Class II - 256 Class III - 111 Class V - 98
GMR	Patient data for the Vitals/Measurements, and Intake and Output Modules	50-75 blocks/ patient
GMRD	Static data for the Vitals/Measurements, and Intake and Output Modules	1200-1400 blocks depending on the global efficiency
Routines		approx. 800k

Technical Errors

- 1. ADT Functions of MAS System abort with <NOSYS> error.
 - a. When the CPU containing the Nursing system is down, the MAS system aborts with a <NOSYS> error. To correct this problem:
 - 1) Take the Nursing system off-line using the Nursing Offline/Online Switch in the NURS Parameters (#213.9) file.
 - 2) After the CPU is brought up again the Nursing system should be placed on-line, and all patient movements in MAS should be put into the Nursing system. The best way of updating the patient movements is to run the Ward Deactivation Patient Update (NURSPT-WRDINA) option followed by the Ward Activation Patient Update (NURSPT-WRDACT) option after placing the Nursing system on-line.
- 2. User gets a warning message that the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run (NURAAM-ACU) option has not run to completion.

- a. Four fields in the NURS Parameters file (#213.9) exist to help in debugging and recovery of errors encountered by this task (see Site Configurable Files/Fields).
 - 1) Date AMIS Job Last Run Field (#6.1) The date in this field is the date the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run (NURAAM-ACU) option last ran normally to completion.
 - 2) AMIS Job Completion Field (#6.4) This is a set of codes that denotes whether the last running of the NURAAM-ACU option ran to completion. One denotes the job finished normally, and zero denotes that the job terminated abnormally.
 - 3) AMIS Ward Last Processed Field (#6.5) This field contains an internal entry number in the NURS Location file (#211.4). This is the location that was last processed by the NURAAM-ACU option.
 - 4) AMIS Patient Last Processed Field (#6.6) This is an internal entry number in the Patient file (#2). This is the patient that was last processed by the NURAAM-ACU option.
- b. The first thing that should be attempted is to run the Manual Nursing Acuity/Separation Run (NURAAM-ACUMAN) option. The fields referenced above, will cause the NURAAM-ACUMAN option to begin processing from where the NURAAM-ACU option left off.
- c. If while running the NURAAM-ACUMAN option an error occurs, the Site Manager should check the following global node:

^DIC(213.9,1,"DATE")=A^B^0^0^^C^0^0^D^E^0^0^F where:

A is the data in field 6.1 and should be equal to a FileMan date for today's date.

B is the data in field 6.4 and should be equal to the number 1.

C is the data in field 6.8 and should be equal to the number 1.

D is the data in field 6.92 and should be equal to the number 1.

E is the data in field 6.93 and should be equal to the number 1.

F is the data in field 56. If there is a value in this field it means the acuity job is currently running or possibly errored out before completion.

For example:

 $^{\circ}$ DIC(213.9,1,"DATE") = 2970220 $^{\circ}$ 1 $^{\circ}$ 0 $^{\circ}$ 0 $^{\circ}$ 1 $^{\circ}$ 0 $^{\circ}$ 0 $^{\circ}$ 1 $^{\circ}$ 1 $^{\circ}$ 0 $^{\circ}$ 0

The problem probably lies in bad data or cross-references in the NURS Patient file (#214) or NURS Classification file (#214.6) and should be repaired on an individual basis.

- 3. Patients are not being automatically admitted to, or discharged in the Nursing package.
 - a. Check the ANURS cross-reference on field .1 of File 2. If it is not correctly defined, delete the erroneous data and correctly define the cross-reference using the following procedure in programmers mode:

```
>D KILLXREF^NURSCUTL
>D SETXREF^NURSCUTL
```

The xref should appear as follows:

```
^DD(2,.1,1,IEN,0) = 2^ANURS^MUMPS

^DD(2,.1,1,IEN,1) = S %X=X,X="NURSCPL" X ^%ZOSF("TEST") S X=%X

D:$T EN1^NURSCPL

^DD(2,.1,1,IEN,2) = S %X=X,X="NURSCPL" X ^%ZOSF("TEST") S X=%X

D:$T EN2^NURSCPL
```

Chapter 2 Routine Descriptions

A listing of GMRY routines and their descriptions can be found in the Intake and Output Technical Manual and Package Security Guide.

A listing of GMRV routines and their descriptions can be found in the Vitals/ Measurements Technical Manual and Package Security Guide.

NUR Routines

```
NURA
          ;HIRMFO/RM/JH/MD-ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR VERSION NUMBER, AND RUN NURS.
ADMIN. MENU ;8/16/95
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-SALARY REPORT FOR ENTIRE SERVICE ;8/8/96 12:42
NURA5A
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/PC,RM,JH,MD,FT-INDIVIDUAL SALARY REPORTS ;5/7/96 10:57
NURA5B
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD, FT-ACADEMIC DEGREE REPORT BY SVC. CATEGORY ;8/8/96
NURA6A1
12:52
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM/YH,FT-AGE REPORT BY LOCATION BY CATEGORY ;8/8/96 13:02
NURA6B1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM/MD,FT-AGE REPORT BY LOCATION BY POSITION ;8/8/96
NURA6B2
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA6C1
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-CATEGORY CERTIFICATION REPORT BY SVC. ;7/8/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURA6C2
          ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-SERVICE POSITION CERTIFICATION REPORT ;8/8/96
                                                                       13:09
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURA6D1
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-FTEE PROFILE BY SERVICE CATEGORY ;8/23/96 12:06
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-FTEE PROFILE BY SERVICE POSITION ;8/24/96 10:29
NURA6D2
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD,FT-CATEGORY, GENDER REPORT BY SERVICE ;8/8/96 13:23
NURA6E1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD,FT-GRADE PROFILE BY SERVICE CATEGORY ;8/8/96 13:25
NURA6F1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-LICENSE PROFILE BY SERVICE CATEGORY ;8/23/96 09:34
NURA6G
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD,FT-CATEGORY, MILITARY REPORT ;8/8/96 13:31
NURA6H1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA6I1
          ;HIRMFO/RM,JH,MD,FT-INDIVIDUAL NPSB REPORT ;8/8/96 13:34
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA6I2
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-NPSB REPORT FOR ENTIRE SERVICE ;8/23/96 09:46
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD, FT-NURSING EDUCATION PROFILE BY SVC. CATEGORY ;8/8/96
NURA6J1
13:40
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,JH,MD,FT-INDIVIDUAL PROFICIENCY REPORT ;8/8/96
NURA6K1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-NURSING SERVICE PROFICIENCY REPORT BY SERVICE ;8/8/96
NURA6K2
13:43
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURA7A
          ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-HOME PHONE NUMBERS FOR ENTIRE STAFF ;8/8/96 13:45
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD/RM/JH/MD,FT-HOME PHONE NUMBER(S) BY LOCATION ;8/8/96
NURA7B
13:48
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
```

```
NURA7C
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-INDIVIDUAL PHONE NUMBER ;8/8/96 13:50
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD, FT-ACADEMIC DEGREE REPORT BY SVC. CATEGORY AND
NURA9A1
LOCATION ;8/8/96 13:53
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM.FT-AGE REPORT BY LOCATION BY CATEGORY :8/8/96 14:01
NURA9B1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM/YH.FT-AGE REPORT BY LOCATION BY POSITION :8/9/96 10:02
NURA9B2
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA9C1
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-SERVICE CATEGORY CERTIFICATION REPORT BY LOCATION
;8/9/96 10:04
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-SERVICE POSITION CERTIFICATION REPORT BY LOCATION
NURA9C2
;8/9/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA9D1
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-FTEE PROFILE BY LOCATION AND SERVICE CATEGORY
;8/9/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/MD-SORT ROUTINE FOR NS BUDGETED/ACTUAL FTEE BY WARD :8/23/96
NURA9D11
12:05
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURA9D2
          ;HIRMFO/YH,MH,MD,RM,FT-FTEE PROFILE BY LOCATION AND SERVICE POSITION
;8/23/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH, FT-CATEGORY, GENDER REPORT BY LOCATION ;11/30/89
NURA9E1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD-GRADE PROFILE BY SERVICE CATEGORY BY LOCATION ;7/10/96
NURA9F1
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA9G
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-LICENSE PROFILE BY LOCATION ;8/9/96 10:50
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD, FT-CATEGORY, MILITARY REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/9/96
NURA9H1
11:08
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-NPSB REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/23/96 10:39
NURA9I
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURA9J1
          ;HIRMFO/JH,FT-NURSING EDUCATION PROFILE BY LOCATION/SVC. CATEGORY
;8/9/96 11:10
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-NURSING SERVICE PROFICIENCY REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/9/96
NURA9K
09:14
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURAAE0
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD,FT-EDIT ACUITY TOTALS...AMIS 1106a ;8/14/96 09:35
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-EDIT ACUITY TOTALS...AMIS A1106-cont. ;AUG 1986
NURAAE1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/RM.JH.MD-MULTIDIVISIONAL GENERIC SORT ROUTINE FOR ADMIN
NURAAGS0
REPORTS ;11/18/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD-MULTIDIVISIONAL GENERIC SORT ROUTINE FOR ADMIN REPORTS
NURAAGS1
;11/18/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD-DRIVER FOR ACUITY COUNTS...AMIS 1106a ;10/9/96
NURAAU0
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAAU1
          ;HIRMFO/RM/MD-DRIVER FOR ACUITY COUNTS...(cont.) ;10/9/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM/MD-BACKUP IF NURAAUO NOT RUN...AMIS 1106a ;10/9/96
NURAAU2
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM.MD-PURGE MODULE...AMIS A1106 :10/9/96
NURAAU3
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD-DRIVER FOR ACUITY COUNTS...(count) ;10/9/96
NURAAU4
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
```

```
;HIRMFO/FT-Check if every MAS Ward has a Nursing Location ;1/7/97
NURAAU5
11:41
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURACE 0
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION DRIVER ;4/15/88
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM/MD-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION DRIVER-cont :11/4/87
NURACE1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURACE2
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION MEDICAL/SURGICAL ;NOVEMBER 17,
1986
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURACE3
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION FACTOR LISTS ;APRIL 1986
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION PSYCHIATRIC ;NOVEMBER 17, 1986
NURACE4
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURACE5
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION CRITICAL CARE ;08 Apr 86
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURACE6
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION EXTENDED CARE ;NOVEMBER 17, 1986
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD-RM-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION DRIVER-cont. ;6/6/96
NURACE7
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURACE8
          :HIRMFO/RM.FT-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION FACTOR CHECKS :1/9/97 13:53
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURACE9
          ;HIRMFO/MD-PATIENT CLASSIFICATION MEDICAL (SCI) ;7/89
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD,FT-CLASSIFY PATIENTS ON A GIVEN WARD ;8/14/96
NURACEW
                                                                        09:57
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD,FT-DRIVER CHECK FOR PATIENTS NOT CLASSIFIED BY WARD
NURACEW0
;8/14/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-CHECK FOR PATIENTS NOT CLASSIFIED BY WARD...cont. ;MAY
NURACEW1
1985
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURACHDC
         :HIRMFO/MD.FT-HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS TO ACUITY TOTALS :9/25/96 12:26
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURACUIT
          ;HIRMFO/MD-ROUTINE TO REPAIR FUTURE ACUITY DATA FROM ERRONEOUS BATCH
RUN
           ;;4.0; Nursing Service;; Jan 24, 1996
          ;HIRMFO/JH,FT-LIST STAFFS' COMBINED NURSING AND ACADEMIC DEGREES
NURADEG
;11/20/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH,FT-COMBINED EDUCATIONAL REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/9/96 09:17
NURADEG1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURADEG2
          ;HIRMFO/JH,FT-COMBINED EDUCATIONAL REPORT BY SERVICE ;6/14/94
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURADEG3
          :HIRMFO/JH-INDEVIDUAL, COMBINED EDUCATIONAL REPORT :6/14/94
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURADMIN
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD-GENERIC ADMINISTRATION PRINT SELECTION ROUTINE
;10/25/90
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,JH,FT-MODULE TO EDIT NURS STAFF FILE ;8/23/96 10:41
NURAED0
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-Cont. of NURAEDO routine ;2/26/92
NURAED01
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAED1
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM-EDIT FOR POSITION ;1/23/95
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM-EDIT FOR POSITION ;1/24/96
NURAED2
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM.MD.FT-HELP ROUTINE FOR NURSING DATA :8/9/96 12:33
NURAED3
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURAED4
          ;HIRMFO/MD/RM-DATA ENTRY FOR POSITION ;10/15/90
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
```

```
;HIRMFO/MD-PROCESS POSITION MODIFICATIONS ;2/28/96
NURAED5
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-DATA STORAGE TMP FOR THE POSITION EDIT ;7/11/90
NURAED6
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURAED7
          ;HIRMFO/MD-DATA STOREGE TMP FOR THE POSITION EDIT CONTINUED ;1/15/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/RM-ROUTINE CALCULATES HIGHEST NURSING DEGREE :SEPTEMBER 1986
NURAEDCK
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURAFSD
          ;HIRMFO/MD-EMPLOYEE ACT/SEP MANUAL AND TASKED REPORTS ;26 AUG 96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAGE
          ;HIRMFO/RM/MD,FT-PRINT MODULE FOR AGE PROFILE REPORT ;8/9/96 11:26
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH,FT-GENERIC REPORT GENERATOR FOR ADMIN. part 1 ;8/9/96
NURAGEN
11:28
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAGEN1
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD-GENERIC REPORT GENERATOR FOR ADMIN. part 2 ;7/9/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MD-GENERIC REPORT GENERATOR FOR ADMIN. part 2 ;MAR 95
NURAGEN2
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/MD-CONT CLEAN-UP 1/15/96
NURAKIL1
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-CLEAN-UP ;8/9/96 09:28
NURAKILL
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURAMB1
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-BATCH JOB TO UPDATE ACUITY RUN ;10/9/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAMB3
          ;HIRMFO/MD-MANHOURS BATCH JOB STATUS ROUTINE ;FEB 89
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH,FT,MD-MANHOURS EXCEPTION REPORT ;8/26/96
NURAMH9
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-NURSING MANHOURS ENTER/EDIT FUNCTION ;8/14/96 09:45
NURAMHE
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURAMHU
          :HIRMFO/MD-MANHOURS TMP ROUTINE :3/89
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAMU3
          ;HIRMFO/MD-EMPLOYEE ACT/SEP BATCH JOB 9/20/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURAPROD
         ;HIRMFO/MD-POPULATE POSITION CONTROL PRODUCT LINE
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-PRINT MODULE FOR FTEE COMPARISON BY LOCATION ;6/6/96
NURAR110
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-COMPARISON REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/23/96 10:43
NURAR11A
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURAR1A
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-ACCUMULATES FTEE TOTALS AND RUNS SVC. AMIS 1106b
REPORT ;9/18/96 16:57
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM/RD-VIEW PRINT OF PATIENT CLASSIFICATION :1/17/89
NURARCR0
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-CONTINUATION VIEW PRINT OF PATIENT CLASSIFICATION
NURARCR1
;8/9/96 11:32
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM/MD/FT-VIEW PRINT PATIENT CLASSIFICATIONS BY WARD ;1/9/97
NURARCRW
15:24
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURARFBU
         ;HIRMFO/RM,MD,FT-AMIS REPORT 1106b...ENTER BUDGET FIGURES ;8/23/96
10:45
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD-DRIVER TO PRINT MIDNIGHT ACUITY REPORTS 2/2/96
NURARMC0
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM/MD-DRIVER TO PRINT AMIS 1106 PATIENT CARE MANHOURS
NURARMH0
REPORTS ;2/17/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
```

```
NURARMH1 ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-CONTINUATION OF 1106 PATIENT CARE MANHOURS DRIVER
PRINT ;8/9/96 11:34
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURARMH2
         ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-CONTINUATION OF DRIVER TO PRINT AMIS 1106 MANHOURS
REPORTS ;8/9/96 12:40
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/RM/MD.FT-REPORT SHOWING NOT CLASSIFIED PATIENTS FOR HOSP.
NURARNCT
2/2/96 ;8/9/96 11:35
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURARPC0
         ;HIRMFO/MD-DRIVER TO PRINT AMIS 1106 ACUITY REPORTS ;2/28/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM/MD-PRINT AMIS 1106 ACUITY REPORTS (cont.);2/17/96
NURARPC1
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-CONTINUATION OF DRIVER TO PRINT AMIS 1106 ACUITY REPORTS
NURARPC2
;8/2/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-CONTINUATION OF 1106 ACUITY REPORT DRIVER ;8/9/96
NURARPC3
11:36
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/MD-CONTINUATION OF DRIVER TO PRINT AMIS 1106 PATIENT
NURARPC4
CATEGORY TOTAL :7/23/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURARST
          ;HIRMFO/MD-GENERIC RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PRINT SELECTION ROUTINE ;JULY
1990
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURARWL1
         ;HIRMFO/RM,MD-(CURRENT) MANHOURS WORKLOAD STATISTICS REPORT ;7/29/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-(CURRENT) MANHOURS WORKLOAD STAT REPORT FOR HOSP. CON'T
NURARWL2
;2/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-CONTINUATION OF THE (CURRENT) WORKLOAD STATISTICS
NURARWL3
;12/11/96 10:45
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-MANHOURS AMIS 1106a WORK LOAD STATISTICS ;9/20/96
NURARWL4
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURARWL5
         ;HIRMFO/MD-MANHOURS AMIS 1106a WORK LOAD STATISTICS CONT OF NURARWL4
;9/20/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD/-MANHOURS AMIS 1106a WORKLOAD STATISTICS CONT OF NURARWL5
NURARWL6
;9/20/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURARWL7
         ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-DAILY TOTAL ROUTINE FOR AMIS WORKLOAD STATISTICS
REPORT ;9/20/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/MD-HOSPITAL TOTAL ROUTINE FOR WORKLOAD STATISTICS REPORTS
NURARWL8
:9/20/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURARWL9
          ;HIRMFO/MD-FACILITY TOTAL ROUTINE FOR WORKLOAD STATISTICS REPORTS
;6/6/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD-VIEW OF INDIVIDUAL STAFF POSITIONS
NURASPL
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURASPT
          ;HIRMFO/BL,RM,FT-VIEW/PRINT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL STAFF RECORD ;5/7/96
11:08
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM;JH-ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR VERSION NUMBER, AND RUN NURS.
NURC
CLIN. MENU ;12/23/89
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCAS0
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD,RTK,FT-PATIENT CENSUS/ASSIGNMENT WORKSHEET WARD
;8/9/96 11:44
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
```

```
;HIRMFO/MD/RM/MD-PATIENT PROBLEM/NURSING INTERVENTION PRINT ;10/2/95
NURCAS1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-UTILITY($J) ARRAY BUILDER FOR ASSIGNMENT SHEET
NURCAS2
;9/16/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,RTK-STANDARD CARE PLAN, PRINT (main routine) ;8/29/96
NURCCP1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCCP2
          ;HIRMFO/RM-STANDARD CARE PLAN, PRINT (selection driver) ;1/23/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCCP3
          ;HIRMFO/RM-STANDARD CARE PLAN, PRINT (sort to get problems) ;3/9/92
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,RTK-STANDARD CARE PLAN PRINT (print data) ;8/29/96
NURCCP4
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,RTK-NURSING CARE PLAN EDIT ;1/24/96
NURCCPE
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCCPU0
          ;HIRMFO/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN UTILITIES ;1/28/93
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM/MD-NURSING CARE PLAN UTILITIES (cont.) ;8/16/95
NURCCPU1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCCPU2
          :HIRMFO/RD/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN UTILITIES (cont.):10/30/90
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCCPU3
          ;HIRMFO/RD/RM,RTK/MD-NURSING CARE PLAN UTILITIES (cont.);8/16/95
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCCPU4
          ;HIRMFO/MD-NURSING CARE PLAN UTILITIES (cont.);8/29/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCCPU5
          ;HIRMFO/RD/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN UTILITIES (cont.);8/29/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH,RM,FT,YH-END OF SHIFT REPORT PART 1/1 ;12/6/96
NURCES 0
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCES01
          ;HIRMFO/YH-END OF SHIFT REPORT PART 1/2 ;12/6/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURCES1
          ;HIRMFO/YH,MD,YH-END OF SHIFT REPORT PART 2 - NURSING CARE PROBLEM
;12/12/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCES2
          ;HIRMFO/YH-END OF SHIFT REPORT PART 3 - ITEMIZED I/O DATA ;12/12/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCES3
          ;HIRMFO/YH-END OF SHIFT REPORT PART 4 - INTRAVENOUS INFUSION
;12/12/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH-END OF SHIFT - DIET ;12/12/96
NURCES4
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCES5
          ;HIRMFO/YH-END OF SHIFT -VITAL/MEASUREMENT DATA ;12/5/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RTK.RM-Nursing Care Plans Edit Report :8/29/96
NURCEVE 0
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RTK,RM-Nursing Care Plans Edit Report ;8/29/96
NURCEVE1
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCEVE2
          ;HIRMFO/RTK,RM/MD-Nursing Care Plans Edit Report ;8/16/95
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RTK,RM/MD-Nursing Care Plans Edit Report ;8/16/95
NURCEVE3
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,RTK-EDE LINK TO GMRG; 8/23/93
NURCEVE4
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCEVE5
          ;HIRMFO/RTK,RM-HIGHLIGHT EDITED CARE PLANS ;8/29/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RTK,RM,MD-Nursing Care Plans Print Report ;8/29/96
NURCEVP0
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/YH,RM-HEALTH SUMMARY REPORT BY NUR WARD/ROOM/PT :3/29/96
NURCHSUM
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCKIL1 ;HIRMFO/MD-CLEAN-UP ;1/15/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
```

```
;HIRMFO/MD,FT-CLEAN-UP;8/9/96 09:30
NURCKILL
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN PATIENT EDIT ;8/29/96
NURCPP0
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCPP1
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT part 1 ;1/13/92
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                         part 2 ;4/29/93
NURCPP2
           ::4.0:NURSING SERVICE::Mar 31, 1997
NURCPP3
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT part 3 ;1/11/92
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCPP4
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                        part 4 ;4/29/93
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                         Part 1;8/29/96
NURCPP5
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCPP6
          ;HIRMFO/JH-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                      Part 2 ;9/18/89
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCPP7
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                         Part 3 ;4/29/93
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                        - PRINT ;4/29/93
NURCPP8
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCPP9
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATA OUTPUT
                                                         Part 1 :1/13/92
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCPPS1
          ;HIRMFO/RM, RK-NURSING CARE PLAN REPORT USING GENERIC SORT ;8/29/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATABASE SEARCH part 2 ;4/17/92
NURCPPS2
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH,RM-NURSING CARE PLAN DATABASE SEARCH part 3 ;8/29/96
NURCPPS3
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCPPS4
          ;HIRMFO/RM-NURSING CARE PLAN SEARCH Part 2 ;3/03/89
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM.RTK-CARE PLAN RANK ORDER PRINT :8/29/96
NURCRL0
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCRL1
          :HIRMFO/RM, RTK-RANK ORDER PRINT (CONT.) :8/29/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCRL2
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PT. CENSUS FOR CARE PLANS ;9/10/91
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCRL3
          ;HIRMFO/RM-SELECT MULTIPLE NURSING LOCATION UTILITY ;9/11/91
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-CARE PLAN RANK ORDER PRINT (cont.) ;8/29/96
NURCRL4
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCROP0
          ;HIRMFO/RM,RTK-CARE PLAN RANK ORDER PRINT ;8/29/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCROP1
          ;HIRMFO/RM,RTK-RANK ORDER PRINT (CONT.) ;8/29/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-CARE PLAN RANK ORDER PRINT ;12/23/93
NURCROP2
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCUT0
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-PATIENT SELECTION UTILITY BY WARD, ROOM OR SINGLE
PATIENT ;9/16/96 14:06
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-UTILITIES FOR CLINICAL NURSING ;APR 4, 1994
NURCUT1
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH,MD,RM,FT-VITAL SIGNS EDIT SHORT FORM ;9/16/96 14:26
NURCVED0
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURCVED1
          ;HIRMFO/YH-LIST & SELECT VITAL MEASUREMENTS ;9/27/90
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/MD.YH-VITAL SIGNS EDIT SHORT FORM :11/27/96
NURCVED2
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/YH.FT-VITALS/MEASUREMENTS RESULTS REPORTING :9/16/96 14:27
NURCVPR0
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997;
NURCVPR1
         ;HIRMFO/YH-PATIENT VITALS/MEASUREMENTS REPORT UTILITY ;11/21/94
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
```

```
;HIRMFO/YH,RM,FT-PATIENT SELECTION UTILITY BY WARD, ROOM OR SINGLE
PATIENT ;9/16/96 14:30
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURCYED0
          ;HIRMFO/YH,FT-PATIENT INTAKE/OUTPUT ENTER/EDIT ;9/16/96 14:31
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH-PATIENT INTAKE/OUTPUT REPORTS ;2/25/91
NURCYRP0
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MH,RM,YH-EDIT NURQ QI SUMMARY FILE, 217 ;1/22/97 15:30
NUROEDT0
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURQEDT1
          ;HIRMFO/MH,RM,YH-EDIT QI SUMMARY (#217) FILE ;1/22/97 15:28
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-CLEAN-UP ;11/23/94 12:32
NURQKILL
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM, YH-ROUTINE TO PRINT 10 STEP REPORT ;1/22/97 15:28
NURQRPT0
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURORPT1
          ;HIRMFO/YH-QI SUMMARY REPORT, PART 2 ;4/22/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH-ROUTINE TO PRINT 10 STEP REPORT, PART 3 ;3/28/96
NURQRPT2
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH-ROUTINE TO PRINT 10 STEP REPORT, PART 4 ;3/21/96
NURORPT3
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/YH-ROUTINE TO PRINT 10 STEP REPORT, PART 5 ;5/13/96
NURQRPT4
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURQUTL
          ;HIRMFO/RM-QI SUMMARY UTILITIES ;4/24/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NUROUTL1
         ;HIRMFO/RM-QI SUMMARY UTILITIES ;1/22/97 15:26
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/YH-SURVEY STATISTICS PART 2 ;3/11/96
NUROUTL2
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NUROUTL3
          ;HIRMFO/RM,YH-SURVEY STATISTICS PART 1 ;4/22/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURS
          ;HIRMFO/RM-ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR VERSION NUMBER, AND RUN NURSING MENU
;86/8/26
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSACE0
          ;HIRMFO/RM-PT. CENSUS FOR CARE PLANS ;6/24/92
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSACEN
          ;HIRMFO/RM, FT-PATIENT CENSUS CALCULATION ;4/30/96 15:42
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997;
          ;CISC/MD/MH-PURGE ROUTINE FOR FILES 214.6 - 214.7 ;12/07/89
NURSADEL
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD,FT-LOOKUP FOR FILE 211.4 ;10/10/96 13:03
NURSAFLL
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSAFU0
          ;HIRMFO/RM, FT-SITE FILES Continued ;6/11/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/RM.MD-SITE FILES UPDATE :1/24/96
NURSAFUD
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURSAGP0
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM-GENERIC PROMPTS FOR ADMIN/EDUCATION REPORTS ;10/05/95
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURSAGP1
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-ADMINISTRATION/EDUCATION REPORT PROMPTS CONTINUED
;8/13/96
          14:11
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD-ADMINISTRATION/EDUCATION REPORT PROMPTS CONTINUED ;NOV 87
NURSAGP2
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSAGP3
          ; HISC/MD-MULTIPLE SERVICE CATEGORY SELECTION UTILITY
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD-SELECT MULTIPLE NURSING LOCATION UTILITY ;11/18/96
NURSAGS 0
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          :HIRMFO/MD-GENERIC SORT BY PROMPTS :7/11/96
NURSAGSP
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JM-DRIVER FOR EDIT, PRINT OPTIONS FOR THE LOCATION
NURSAL0
REASSIGNMENT OPTION NURSLO-MENU ;8/23/96 10:51
```

```
;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-LOCATION FILE EDIT ROUTINE ;11/4/89
NURSALE0
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSALED
          ;HIRMFO/RM, FT-LOCATION FILE EDIT ROUTINE ;6/11/89
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM, FPT-QUEUED MESSAGES TO THE CENT. NURS. OFFICE ;6/18/96
NURSAMSG
16:27
           ::4.0:NURSING SERVICE::Mar 31, 1997
NURSAPCH
         ;HIRMFO/JH,RM,FT-CHECKS FOR PATIENTS ON ABSENCE ;4/30/96 16:37
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURSAPE0
         ;HIRMFO/RM/JH-POSITION CONTROL/EXPERIENCE UTILITY ;5/1/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM/MD,FT-SITE PARAMETER FILE UPDATE ;4/18/96 15:14
NURSAPFU
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSAUTL
         ;HIRMFO/MD/JH-SECURITY ROUTINE FOR THE NURSING ADMIN REPORTS ;9/7/90
12:59
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM-CHECK SO EVERY MAS WARD HAS A NURSING LOCATION ;AUGUST
NURSAWCK
1986
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSAWL0
         :HIRMFO/RM.FT-WORK LOAD STATISTICS :8/9/96
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE; ; Mar 31, 1997
NURSAWL3
          ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-WORK LOAD STATISTICS CONT OF NURSAWLO ;8/9/96 11:54
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD-NURS POSITION CONTROL FILE BUDGETED FTEE EDIT ;JUN 90
NURSBPO
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH/MH/MD-LIST/REPAIR STAFF DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN FILES 210 &
NURSCEP
211.8 ;9/19/95
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSCEP1
         ;HIRMFO/JH/MH-LIST/REPAIR STAFF DISCREPANCIES - CONT. ;3/23/95
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSCPL
          :HISC/RM-ADMISSION MODULE TO ADMIT PATIENT TO NURSING :4/10/96
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSCPLC
         ;HIRMFO/RM,FT-PATIENT CENSUS...WARD,INDIVIDUAL, AND HOSPITAL
;8/14/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSCPLD
         ;HIRMFO/RM-DISCHARGE MODULE TO DISCHARGE PATIENT FROM NURSING
;SEPTEMBER 1986
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM,FT-BACKUP BED CONTROL FOR NURSING SERVICE ;8/14/96 14:06
NURSCPLE
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSCPLU
         ;HIRMFO/RM, FT-Create NURSING FILE AND XREFS ;8/14/96 10:22
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/MD-RM-UTILITY ROUTINE FOR NURSING CLINICAL :6/6/96
NURSCUTL
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997;
NURSDD
          :HIRMFO/RM-THIS ROUTINE PRINTS OUT DD'S FOR NURSING FILES :12/30/87
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM-FILE FIELD STRUCTURES FOR NURSING FILES ;AUGUST 1986
NURSDFFS
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM-ROUTINE TO PRINT OFF LIST OF FILES ;AUGUST 1986
NURSDLOF
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/RM/MD-ROUTINE TO OUTPUT TEMPLATE LISTING FOR NURSING FILES
NURSDTMP
;12/30/87
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/JH,FT-NURSING MANDATORY INSERVICE CLASS DATA FOR THE LAST
NURSEP31
THREE YEARS ;8/9/96 12:04
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSEP3I :HIRMFO/GLB-INDIVIDUAL NURSING MANDATORY INSERVICE CLASS DATA FOR
THE LAST THREE YEARS ;4/4/89 13:57
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
```

April 1997

```
;HIRMFO/PC,FT-C.E.PROGRAM ATTENDANCE SUMMARY,PRINT CON'T 4/10/87
;8/9/96 12:52
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSEPC1
         ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-AA/FUNDING REQUEST, PRINT (132 COLUMN REPORT) CON'T
;8/9/96 12:06
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         :HIRMFO/PC.FT-AA/FUNDING REOUEST.PRINT (132 COLUMN REPORT) :5/7/96
NURSEPCA
15:08
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSEPCP
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-C.E.PROGRAM ATTENDANCE SUMMARY, PRINT ;8/12/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH,RM-INDIVIDUAL M I DEFICIENCY BY EMPLOYEE NAME ;10/13/95
NURSEPD0
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSEPD1 ;HIRMFO/GLB-INCOMPLETE NURSING MANDATORY INSERVICE CLASS DATA PART 2
OF 2 ;4/19/89 09:37
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/JH,RM-INCOMPLETE NURS M I REPORT (BY CLASS) PART 1 OF 2
NURSEPD2
;10/13/95
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
           ;HIRMFO/MD-INCOMPLETE NURS M I REPORT (BY CLASS) PART 1 OF 2
NURSEPD3
;7/15/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSEPIN
          ;HIRMFO/MD-INDIVIDUAL INSERVICE RECORD PRINT ;1/5/89 16:10
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-TRAINING REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/9/96 12:14
NURSEPL1
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/MD, FT-TRAINING REPORT BY LOCATION ;8/9/96 09:39
NURSEPML
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSEXP
          ;HIRMFO/JH,MD,FT-CHECK AND CLEAN EXPERIENCE SUB-FILE IN FILE 210
;5/3/96
         13:30
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSFILE
         ;HIRMFO/FT-Set Nursing File Security ;3/5/97 16:41
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-NURSING FILEMAN ROUTINE ;10/05/95
NURSFMU
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSHIGH
          ;HIRMFO/JH-LIST STAFF HIGHEST DEGREES ;4/21/94
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD-CLEAN-UP ;1/15/96
NURSKIL1
          ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
         ;HIRMFO/MD,FT-CLEAN-UP;8/14/96 10:35
NURSKILL
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSUT0
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-NURS STAFF FILE EDIT UTILITY ;8/8/96 09:36
          ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD-NURS POSITION CONTROL FILE EDIT UTILITY (CONT)
NURSUT1
;2/26/96
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSUT2
          ;HIRMFO/MD,RM,FT-UTILITIES FOR FILES 210 AND 211.8 ;01/06/97
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
NURSUT3
          ;HIRMFO/RM,MD-UTILITIES FOR FILES 210 AND 211.8 ;5/7/96
           ;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/RM-UTILITIES FOR FILE 213.9 ;5/17/93
NURSUT4
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURSXECP
           ;HIRMFO/MD-NURSING DATA EXCEPTION REPORT ;AUG 93
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/FT-Environment Check for Nursing v4.0 ;1/21/97 14:26
NURXENV
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
          ;HIRMFO/FT-Nursing Service v4.0 Pre-initialization routine ;1/21/97
NURXPRE
14:58
           ;;4.0; NURSING SERVICE;; Mar 31, 1997
NURXPST
          ;HIRMFO/FT-Nursing Service v4.0 Post-Initialization Routine ;1/21/97
14:27
```

;;4.0;NURSING SERVICE;;Mar 31, 1997

Routine Descriptions

Chapter 3 File List and Related Information

Nursing File Descriptions

NURS STAFF 210

The Nursing Staff file contains information on nursing employees. Data includes staff demographics, title/position(s) held, FTEE, assignment locations, primary tour of duty, nursing grade/step code, salary, license information, emergency contact, dates employed, promotion date, Nursing Professional Standards Board/proficiency due dates, professional education, highest nursing and/or academic degree, faculty appointments, certification information, military experience, MI review group information, and medical center privileges.

NURS PAY SCALE 211.1

This file contains a list of nursing grade/step codes and their associated GS or Title 38 grade/step levels.

*NURS GRADE/STEP 211.2

This file lists names of specific GS and Title 38 grade/step levels and their related salary.

NURS SERVICE POSITION 211.3

This file contains information on nursing 'service positions' and their related data (i.e., priority sequence numbers, AMIS position, service category).

NURS LOCATION 211.4

This file contains nursing information on all patient care areas and office locations specific to Nursing Service.

NURS CLINICAL BACKGROUND 211.5

This file lists areas of professional experience applicable to nursing employees.

NURS TOUR OF DUTY 211.6

This file contains a list of official tours of duty specific to Nursing Service.

NURS AMIS POSITION 211.7

This file contains nursing positions and associated field numbers as displayed on VA Form 10-1106b (AMIS).

NURS POSITION CONTROL 211.8

This file tracks budgeted position within a service.

NURS VACANCY/TRANSFERRED REASONS 211 9

This file indicates reasons for position vacancies/transfers.

NURS EDUCATION 212.1

This file contains information which is used in determining the highest academic and/or nursing degree of nursing employees.

NURS CERTIFICATION 212.2

This file contains a list of nursing certifications and the related certifying organization/agency.

NURS COLLEGE MAJOR 212.3

This file contains a list of college majors.

*NURS MANDATORY INSERVICE 212.4

Contains the titles of inservices which are considered mandatory by nursing. The file is pointed to by the NURS STAFF FILE (#210).

*NURS MI CLASS GROUP 212.42

These are groupings of nursing mandatory inservices.

NURS PRIVILEGE 212.6

This file contains clinical privileges that may be assigned to nursing employees.

NURS PRODUCT LINE 212.7

This file contains a list of services/programs/product lines that are being tracked by Nursing.

*NURS AMIS 1106 CLASS 213.1

This file contains patient acuity data specific to Nursing Service.

NURS AMIS 1106B FTEE 213.2

This file contains comparison FTEE data for Nursing (i.e., total budgeted/ceiling FTEE vs. actual FTEE).

NURS AMIS WARD 213.3

This file contains names of official nursing bed sections.

NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS 213.4

This file contains the AMIS 1106 Manhours data for the Nursing Service.

NURS AMIS DAILY EXCEPTION REPORT 213.5

This file holds the exception data for unclassified patients for the AMIS Acuity run. Data will be stored for thirty days before it is purged.

NURS PARAMETERS 213.9

This file contains various Nursing application site parameters.

NURS PATIENT 214

This file contains the current nursing location, and nursing bed section, and selected admission information for a patient.

NURS CLASSIFICATION 214.6

This file contains classification information in a flat file format.

NURS REVIEW CLASSIFICATION 214.7

This file contains an audit of classification reviews in a flat file format.

NURS BEDSIDE TERMINAL FILE 214.8

This file links a specific patient to the bed-side terminal at their current room-bed location. This file is used for point of care only.

NOTE: This file was developed as a Class III file and was never exported nationally.

NURS CARE PLAN 216.8

Data pertaining to the Patient Plan of Care for a particular patient.

NURQ QI SUMMARY 217

This file contains data relating to surveys, such as survey name, related indicators (questions) from the survey, key functions, data collection information, and possible actions to be taken. These records are used for tracking and reporting any indicators, including chart audits and discharge audits.

NURO STANDARDS OF CARE/PRACTICE 217.1

This file contains a list of the facility's standards of care/practice.

NURQ RATIONALE 217.2

This file contains all of the rationale data used in the QI Summary reports.

NURO FREQUENCY 217.3

This file contains frequency data used in editing the QI Summary records.

*NURS CONVERSION NAME CHANGE 219 7

This file contains a mapping of option, routine, help frame, and bulletin names from the Nursing package prior to Version 2.5 to the Nursing package Version 2.5.

Nursing Package Default Definition

	NAME	UP DATE DD	SEC. CODE	COMES W/FILE	DATA	RSLV PTS	RIDE
210	NURS STAFF NURS PAY SCALE	YES	YES	NO			
211.1	NURS PAY SCALE	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
211.2	*NURS GRADE/STEP	YES	YES	NO			
211.3	NURS SERVICE POSITION	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
211.4	NURS LOCATION	YES	YES	NO			
211.5	NURS CLINICAL BACKGROUND	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
211.6		YES YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
211.7	NURS TOUR OF DUTY NURS AMIS POSITION NURS POSITION CONTROL	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
211.8	NURS POSITION CONTROL	YES	YES	NO			
211.9	NURS VACANCY/TRANSFERRED	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
212.1	NITES EDUCATION	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
212.2	NURS CERTIFICATION	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
212.3	NURS COLLEGE MAJOR	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
212.4	*NURS MANDATORY INSERVICE	YES	YES	NO			
212.42	*NURS MT CLASS GROUP	YES	YES	NO			
212.6	NURS PRIVILEGE	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
212.7	NURS PRODUCT LINE	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
213.1	*NURS AMIS 1106 CLASS	YES	YES	NO			
213.2	NURS AMIS 1106B FTEE	YES	YES	NO			
213.3	NURS AMIS WARD	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
213.4	NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS	YES	YES	NO			
213.5	NURS AMIS DAILY EXCEPTION RE	YES	YES	NO			
213.9	NURS PARAMETERS	YES	YES	NO			
214	NURS PATIENT	YES	YES	NO			
214.6	NURS CLASSIFICATION	YES	YES	NO			
214.7	NURS REVIEW CLASSIFICATION	YES	YES	NO			
216.8	NURS CARE PLAN	YES	YES	NO			
217	NURQ QI SUMMARY	YES	YES	NO			
217.1	NURQ STANDARDS OF CARE/PRACT	YES	YES	NO			
217.2		YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
217.3	NURQ FREQUENCY	YES	YES	YES	ADD	NO	NO
	*NURS CONVERSION NAME CHANGE		YES	NO			

Chapter 4 Exported Options

Menu Options by Name

NAME: NURAAM-ACU

MENU TEXT: Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option compiles the Patient Category Totals-AMIS 1106, the

Patient Category Totals-Midnight Acuity, and the Employee

Activation/Separation Reports.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURAAU0 SCHEDULING RECOMMENDED: YES

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING ACUITY/SEPARATION-ACTI

NAME: NURAAM-ACUEDT MENU TEXT: AMIS 1106 Acuity Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option permits editing of the patient acuity data stored

in NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS FILE (#213.4).

ROUTINE: NURAAEO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: AMIS 1106 ACUITY EDIT

NAME: NURAAM-ACUMAN

MENU TEXT: Manual Nursing Acuity/Separation Run

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Compiles the Patient Category Totals-AMIS 1106, Patient

Category Totals- Midnight Acuity, and Employee Activation/Separation Reports

when TaskMan is down. This option is a back-up for NURAAM-ACU.

ROUTINE: NURAAU2 *RESCHEDULING FREQUENCY: 1D

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MANUAL NURSING ACUITY/SEPARATI

NAME: NURAAM-MD-UNC

MENU TEXT: Unclassified Midnight Patients

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option prints a daily listing of patients not classified

by midnight. Data can be retrieved for the last 30 days. ENTRY ACTION: S NURTYPE=1 ROUTINE: EN2^NURAAU2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: UNCLASSIFIED MIDNIGHT PATIENTS

NAME: NURAAM-MD-UNCBAT

MENU TEXT: Batch Run of Unclassified Midnight Patients
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This is an optional report, that the site may or may not wish to queue to run. This option should be queued at least 2 hours after the queuing of the NURAAM-ACU option. This option will print out the unclassified patients not counted by the NURAAM-ACU.

ENTRY ACTION: S NURTYPE=1 ROUTINE: EN3^NURAAU2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: BATCH RUN OF UNCLASSIFIED MIDN

NAME: NURAAM-UNC

MENU TEXT: Unclassified AMIS 1106 Patients

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option prints a daily listing of patients not classified

by 3 pm. Data can be retrieved for the last 30 days.

ENTRY ACTION: S NURTYPE=0 ROUTINE: EN2^NURAAU2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: UNCLASSIFIED AMIS 1106 PATIENT

NAME: NURAAM-UNCBAT

MENU TEXT: Batch Run of Unclassified AMIS 1106 Patients TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This is an optional report, that the site may or may not wish to queue to run. This option should be queued at least 2 hours after the queuing of the NURAAM-ACU option. This option will print out the unclassified patients not counted by the NURAAM-ACU option.

ENTRY ACTION: S NURTYPE=0 ROUTINE: EN3^NURAAU2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: BATCH RUN OF UNCLASSIFIED AMIS

NAME: NURAED-BATSEP

MENU TEXT: Employee Activation/Separation Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints an employee activation/separation report on

demand or when queued by a user.

ROUTINE: NURAFSD *RESCHEDULING FREOUENCY: 1D

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: EMPLOYEE ACTIVATION/SEPARATION

NAME: NURAED-BATSEP-QUEUE

MENU TEXT: TaskManager Activation/Separation Report

TYPE: action CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option is used to queue the activation/separation report to print daily at a time designated by the user. This option should be queued at least 2 hours after queuing of the NURAAM-ACU option.

ENTRY ACTION: I \$D(ZTSK) S (NUROUT, NQSW, NURMDSW) = 0, X="T-1" D ^*DT S NURSDATE=\$ S(+Y:Y.1:"") D EN9^NURSAGSP S:NURMDSW NURFAC=1 D:+NURSDATE START^NURAFSD

SCHEDULING RECOMMENDED: YES

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TASKMANAGER ACTIVATION/SEPARAT

NAME: NURAED-MENU

MENU TEXT: Administration Records, Enter/Edit

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: A primary menu displaying options which edit administration

4.2

ITEM: NURAED-STF-MENU ITEM: NURAED-STF-LOC ITEM: NURAMN-MANED

TIMESTAMP: 56838,47812

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMINISTRATION RECORDS, ENTER/

NAME: NURAED-STF-ALL MENU TEXT: Edit All Employee Data

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Edit all of employee's data.

ROUTINE: EN13 NURAEDO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: EDIT ALL EMPLOYEE DATA

NAME: NURAED-STF-CERT MENU TEXT: National Certification

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's national certification data.

ROUTINE: EN9^NURAEDO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NATIONAL CERTIFICATION

NAME: NURAED-STF-DEMO MENU TEXT: Demographic Data

April 1997

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's demographic data (e.g., name, address, SSN, ROUTINE: EN1^NURAED0 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA NAME: NURAED-STF-EDUC MENU TEXT: Professional Education TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's professional education data. ROUTINE: EN7 NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION NAME: NURAED-STF-EXP MENU TEXT: Professional Experience TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's professional experience data. ROUTINE: EN8 NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE NAME: NURAED-STF-LIC AME: NURAED-STF-LIC TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE MENU TEXT: License CREATOR: POSTMASTER DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's licensing data. ROUTINE: EN4 NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LICENSE NAME: NURAED-STF-LOC TYPE: action
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: MENU TEXT: Location Edit, Employee CREATOR: POSTMASTER E ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: Allows editing of location field in the NURS STAFF FILE (#210). ENTRY ACTION: D EN14 NURAEDO S NUROUT=\$S('\$D(XOUIT):0,XOUIT=1:1,1:0) D:'NUROUT ^NURAED1 S: 'SD(NURAES) NUROUT=1 W: 'NUROUT ! S: 'NUROUT DIE="^NURSF(210", DR=28.1, DA=+NURSDBA D:'NUROUT ^DIE D EN15^NURAEDO K NUROUT UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LOCATION EDIT, EMPLOYEE NAME: NURAED-STF-MENU MENU TEXT: Staff Record Edit TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: Allows entry of demographic and other professional data into individual Nursing Service records. Data is used for VACO and hospital nursing reports. nursing reports.

ITEM: NURAED-STF-DEMO SYNONYM: 1

ITEM: NURAED-STF-PER SYNONYM: 2

ITEM: NURAED-STF-STAT/POS SYNONYM: 3

ITEM: NURAED-STF-LIC SYNONYM: 4

ITEM: NURAED-STF-PROB SYNONYM: 5

ITEM: NURAED-STF-NPSB SYNONYM: 6

ITEM: NURAED-STF-EDUC SYNONYM: 7 ITEM: NURAED-STF-NPSb
ITEM: NURAED-STF-EDUC
ITEM: NURAED-STF-EXP
ITEM: NURAED-STF-CERT
ITEM: NURAED-STF-MIL SYNONYM: 8 SYNONYM: 9 SYNONYM: 10 SYNONYM: ALL TEM: NURAED-STF-ALL SYNONYM: ALL EXIT ACTION: D EN15^NURAEDO ENTRY ACTION: D EN14^NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: STAFF R UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: STAFF RECORD EDIT AME: NURAED-STF-MIL MENU TEXT: Military Status
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE NAME: NURAED-STF-MIL

DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's previous military experience data.

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MILITARY STATUS

ROUTINE: EN10 NURAEDO

NAME: NURAED-STF-NPSB MENU TEXT: Annual Review/NPSB

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's Nurse Professional Standards Board review data. ROUTINE: EN6 NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ANNUAL REVIEW/NPSB

NAME: NURAED-STF-PER MENU TEXT: Personnel Data

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's personnel data (e.g., VA start date,

computation date).

ROUTINE: EN2 NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PERSONNEL DATA

NAME: NURAED-STF-PROB MENU TEXT: Probationary Period/Promotion

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's data regarding probations or promotions.

ROUTINE: EN5^NURAED0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PROBATIONARY PERIOD/PROMOTION

NAME: NURAED-STF-STAT/POS MENU TEXT: Status and Position

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Edit employee's status and position.

ROUTINE: EN3 NURAEDO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: STATUS AND POSITION

NAME: NURAED-TSK-BAT/SEP

MENU TEXT: Task Manager Activation/Seperation Report

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION ---DESCRIPTION: This is the option that should be tasked for the Staff

Activation/Separation report to be printed daily via Task Manager.

SCHEDULING RECOMMENDED: YES

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TASK MANAGER ACTIVATION/SEPERA

NAME: NURAFL-BFU

MENU TEXT: FTEE Service Budget (1106b) File, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Permits entry of data on budgeted/ceiling FTEE for the service. This information will be used to generate the AMIS 1106b Report and must be

ROUTINE: NURARFBU

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: FTEE SERVICE BUDGET (1106B) FI

NAME: NURAFL-CERT MENU TEXT: Certification File, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Permits a service to enter and modify the NURS CERTIFICATION

FILE (#212.2).

ROUTINE: EN5 NURSAFUD

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CERTIFICATION FILE, EDIT

NAME: NURAFL-CLBK

MENU TEXT: Clinical Background File, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows a service to enter and modify data in the NURS CLINICAL BACKGROUND FILE (#211.5). This file contains areas of professional practice in which RNs might be employed. The file is not limited to entries pertaining to

clinical experience but can also contain data relevant to administration, education, data processing, etc.

ROUTINE: EN6 NURSAFUD

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLINICAL BACKGROUND FILE, EDIT

NAME: NURAFL-GS-COD MENU TEXT: Load Grade/Step Codes

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Permits the service to enter and modify the NURS PAY SCALE FILE (#211.1).

ROUTINE: EN7 NURSAFUD

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LOAD GRADE/STEP CODES

NAME: NURAFL-PROD-LINE MENU TEXT: Product Line File Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit entries in the NURS

PRODUCT LINE file (#212.7).

ROUTINE: EN6 NURSAFU0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRODUCT LINE FILE EDIT

NAME: NURAFL-SPO MENU TEXT: Service Position File, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows the service to enter and modify data in the NURS SERVICE

POSITION FILE (#211.3).
ROUTINE: EN3^NURSAFUO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SERVICE POSITION FILE, EDIT

NAME: NURAFL-TOD MENU TEXT: Tour of Duty File, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows the service to enter and modify data in the NURS TOUR OF

DUTY FILE (#211.6).
ROUTINE: EN4^NURSAFU0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TOUR OF DUTY FILE, EDIT

NAME: NURAFL-VAC MENU TEXT: Vacancy Reason File Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option provides edit capability for the NURS

VACANCY/TRANSFERRED REASONS FILE (#211.9). New entries may also be added via

this option.

ROUTINE: EN5 NURSAFU0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: VACANCY REASON FILE EDIT

NAME: NURAMN-MANCK

MENU TEXT: Nursing Batch Job Status Check

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option checks the status of the manhours, and NURSING Package batch jobs to see if they completed. If these jobs do not run to completion on a specific date or shift, a mail bulletin is sent to the NURS-ADP mail group. This job should be queued to run at least 2 hours after the NURAAM-ACU option runs and run with a rescheduling frequency of 1D.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURAMB3 TIMESTAMP: 55433,49847

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING BATCH JOB STATUS CHECK

NAME: NURAMN-MANED MENU TEXT: Manhours Edit, AMIS 1106a

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows a nurse to enter daily RN, LPN, and NA manhours for the purpose of generating the AMIS 1106a Report. ROUTINE: EN1 NURAMHE UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MANHOURS EDIT, AMIS 1106A NAME: NURAMN-STA MENU TEXT: Manhours Exception Print by Service PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER DESCRIPTION: This option provides a report of all wards by shift that have no manhours data entered, for a specific date or date range, by service. ROUTINE: EN2 NURAMH9 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MANHOURS EXCEPTION PRINT BY SE NAME: NURAMN-STA-LOC MENU TEXT: Manhours Exception Print by Location TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE This option provides a report, by user selected location, of DESCRIPTION: dates and shifts which have no manhours data. ROUTINE: EN1^NURAMH9 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MANHOURS EXCEPTION PRINT BY LO NAME: NURAPC-HEM MENU TEXT: Hemodialysis Patients, Classify/Count TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Allows a R.N. to enter a patient's dialysis treatment into the ROUTINE: EN1^NURACHDC TIMESTAMP: 55448,31048 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS, CLASSIF NAME: NURAPC-INDPT MENU TEXT: Classify Patients Individually TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Allows a R.N. to classify patients individually.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURACEO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLASSIFY PATIENTS INDIVIDUALLY

NAME: NURAPC-MENU MENU TEXT: Classification, Edit Patient

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: A menu displaying options for editing patient classification.

SYNONYM: 5 ITEM: NURAPC-UNCWRD ITEM: NURAPC-INDPT SYNONYM: 1 ITEM: NURAPC-WRD SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURAPC-HEM SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURAPC-RECRM SYNONYM: 4

TIMESTAMP: 56830,56534 TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 54075,47487

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLASSIFICATION, EDIT PATIENT

NAME: NURAPC-RECRM

MENU TEXT: Recovery Room Patients, Classify/Count

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows a R.N. to enter the number of patients present in the

recovery room at midnight into the AMIS count.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURACHDC

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: RECOVERY ROOM PATIENTS, CLASSI

NAME: NURAPC-REVIND

MENU TEXT: Individual Patient, Review/Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows a supervisory/QA R.N. to review the classification of patients on a given day; reclassification of an individual patient is also

ROUTINE: EN2^NURACEO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL PATIENT, REVIEW/EDI

NAME: NURAPC-REVWRD

MENU TEXT: Ward, Review/Edit Classifications By

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows a supervisory/QA RN to review the classification of patients on a given day by ward. Reclassification of an individual patient is also permitted.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURACEW

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WARD, REVIEW/EDIT CLASSIFICATI

NAME: NURAPC-UNCWRD MENU TEXT: Unclassified Patients, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Allows the R.N. to classify all unclassified patients residing

on a specific ward on a given day.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURACEWO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: UNCLASSIFIED PATIENTS, EDIT

NAME: NURAPC-WRD MENU TEXT: Classify Patients by Ward

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the editing of patient classifications by

ROUTINE: EN1 NURACEW

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLASSIFY PATIENTS BY WARD

NAME: NURAPP-UNCLOC

MENU TEXT: Current Unclassified Patient Print, by Location CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

Prints a report of all unclassified patients on a specific ward DESCRIPTION:

for the current day. ROUTINE: EN1 NURACEWO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CURRENT UNCLASSIFIED PATIENT P

NAME: NURAPP-WRDCLAS MENU TEXT: Classification Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Reports which list by ward current patient classifications.

ROUTINE: NURARCRW

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLASSIFICATION REPORT

NAME: NURAPR-ADGREE MENU TEXT: Academic Degree Reports

TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE CREATOR: POSTMASTER E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports summarizing the highest academic degree held by nursing personnel. Data may be sorted by service category or service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=1 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ACADEMIC DEGREE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-AGE MENU TEXT: Age Reports CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports which provide a count of nursing personnel within specified age groups (age 18 and older). Data may be sorted

by service category or service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=2 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: AGE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-CDGREE

MENU TEXT: Comb. Acad./Nurs. Degree Reports

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints a combined academic and nursing report by

location, service, or individual.

Short Menu Text: COMB. ACAD./NURS. REPORTS

ROUTINE: NURADEG

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: COMB. ACAD./NURS. DEGREE REPOR

NAME: NURAPR-CERTF MENU TEXT: Certification Reports

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports reflecting the national certifications held by registered nurses, the agency granting the

certification, and the date of its expiration. Data may be sorted by service

category or service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=3 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CERTIFICATION REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-FTEE MENU TEXT: FTEE Reports CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Statistical location and service reports which summarize FTEE.

Data may be sorted by service category or service position. ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=4 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: FTEE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-GENDER MENU TEXT: Gender Reports CREATOR: POSTMASTER

TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports which provide a count of employees

by gender. Data may be sorted by service category or service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=5 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: GENDER REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-GRADE MENU TEXT: Grade Reports TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

Location and service reports which summarize the number of employees within all grade levels. Data may be sorted by service category or

service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=6 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: GRADE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-HNMEN

MENU TEXT: Administration Reports (Head Nurse)

CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option is for printing all the head nurse reports.

ITEM: NURAPR-RES SYNONYM: 4 ITEM: NURAPR-PHONE SYNONYM: 2

ITEM: NURAPR-STF SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURAPR-LOC-SER SYNONYM: 1

TIMESTAMP: 56656,39480

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMINISTRATION REPORTS (HEAD N

NAME: NURAPR-LICENSE MENU TEXT: License Reports

CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports which summarize information on state licenses held by RNs, and LPNs/LVNs. Data includes employee name, social security number, expiration date of license, state issuing license, and

professional license number.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=7 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LICENSE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-LOC-SER MENU TEXT: Administrative Reports

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints the administration location and service

ITEM: NURAPR-ADGREE SYNONYM: 1 ITEM: NURAPR-AGE SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURAPR-CERTF SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURAPR-GENDER SYNONYM: 4 ITEM: NURAPR-GRADE SYNONYM: 5 ITEM: NURAPR-LICENSE SYNONYM: 6 ITEM: NURAPR-LICENSE
ITEM: NURAPR-MILITARY SYNONYM: 7 ITEM: NURAPR-NPSB SYNONYM: 8 ITEM: NURAPR-NDGREE SYNONYM: 9 ITEM: NURAPR-PROF SYNONYM: 10 ITEM: NURAPR-CDGREE SYNONYM: 11

ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN TIMESTAMP: 56830,56534

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-MENU MENU TEXT: Administration Records, Print

AME: NURAPR-MENU TYPE: menu DISPLAY OPTION?: NO CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This is the primary menu option for all the administration

output reports.

ITEM: NURAPR-RES SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURAPR-SAL SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURAPR-STF SYNONYM: 4 ITEM: NURAPR-STFLOC SYNONYM: 6 ITEM: NURAPR-PHONE ITEM: NURAPR-LOC-SER

TIMESTAMP: 56656,39480

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMINISTRATION RECORDS, PRINT

NAME: NURAPR-MILITARY
TYPE: run routine MENU TEXT: Military Reports

CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports summarizing the military experience of nursing employees. Data may be sorted by service category or

service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=8 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MILITARY REPORTS

MENU TEXT: Nursing Degree Reports

NAME: NURAPR-NDGREE
TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE CREATOR: POSTMASTER E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports summarizing the highest nursing

degree held by registered nurses. Data may be sorted by service category or

service position.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=10 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING DEGREE REPORTS

NAME: NURAPR-NPSB MENU TEXT: NPSB Reports CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location, service, and individual reports of NPSB actions on

nursing employees.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=9 ROUTINE: EN'NURADMIN

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NPSB REPORTS

MENU TEXT: Telephone Number Listings NAME: NURAPR-PHONE

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Menu displaying options for staff home telephone numbers.

ITEM: NURAPR-PHONE-SER
ITEM: NURAPR-PHONE-LOC
ITEM: NURAPR-PHONE-IND SYNONYM: 3 SYNONYM: 2 SYNONYM: 1

TIMESTAMP: 56656,39467

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTINGS

NAME: NURAPR-PHONE-IND MENU TEXT: Individual Phone Number

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Displays the phone number(s) of an individual nursing employee.

ROUTINE: NURA7C

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL PHONE NUMBER

NAME: NURAPR-PHONE-LOC

MENU TEXT: Phone (Home) Numbers by Location

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: A listing of employee home phone numbers by ward/location.

ROUTINE: NURA7B

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PHONE (HOME) NUMBERS BY LOCATI

NAME: NURAPR-PHONE-SER

MENU TEXT: Home Phone Number(s) For Entire Service

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

Listing of home phone numbers for Nursing Service employees.

ROUTINE: NURA7A

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: HOME PHONE NUMBER(S) FOR ENTIR

NAME: NURAPR-PROF MENU TEXT: Proficiency Reports

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location, service, and individual reports on actions taken to

process the proficiencies/annual narratives of registered nurses.

ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=11 ROUTINE: EN^NURADMIN TIMESTAMP: 55432,48437 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PROFICIENCY REPORTS

MENU TEXT: Resource Management Reports
TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: This is a service of the content NAME: NURAPR-RES

DESCRIPTION: This is the primary menu for the resource management reports.

ITEM: NURAPR-RES-UNCLAS
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-WRDCLAS
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS SYNONYM: 1 SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS SYNONYM: 3

```
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-PC
                                       SYNONYM: 4
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-MANHR
                                       SYNONYM: 5
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-AMISWKL
                                       SYNONYM: 6
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-CURWKL
                                       SYNONYM: 7
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-MDPC
                                       SYNONYM: 8
ITEM: NURAPR-RES-FTEEC
                                       SYNONYM: 9
ITEM: NURAPR-FTEE
                                       SYNONYM: 10
  TIMESTAMP: 57005,57868
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT REPORTS
NAME: NURAPR-RES-AMISWKL
 MENU TEXT: AMIS Workload Statistics Report
 TYPE: run routine
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports that utilize manhours and acuity
 data from the NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS FILE (#213.4) to generate workload
 statistics for a user specified period between one and thirty days.
 ROUTINE: NURARWL4
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: AMIS WORKLOAD STATISTICS REPOR
```

NAME: NURAPR-RES-CURWKL

MENU TEXT: Workload Statistics Report (Current)

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports which utilize data from the NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS FILE (#213.4) to calculate the current acuity and generate workload statistics.

ROUTINE: NURARWL1 TIMESTAMP: 55446,33156

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WORKLOAD STATISTICS REPORT (CU

NAME: NURAPR-RES-CURWKL-OUEUE

MENU TEXT: TaskManager Workload Statistic Report (Projected) TYPE: action CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option can be scheduled to generate a current workload statistic report for the hospital at a time designated by a user.

EXIT ACTION: K NURHOSP, NUROUT, NURPAGE, NURQUIT, NURSW1, NURSZAP, NURSHFT, NURY

ENTRY ACTION: D EN1^NURARWL7 I \$D(ZTSK), 'NUROUT D Q1^NURARWL1

TIMESTAMP: 55446,33908

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TASKMANAGER WORKLOAD STATISTIC

NAME: NURAPR-RES-FTEEC

MENU TEXT: FTEE Comparison (1106b) Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: Location report similar to the AMIS 1106b Report which

indicates ceiling (FTEE) and positions (FTEE) filled. ENTRY ACTION: S ANS1=1 ROUTINE: NURARST UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: FTEE COMPARISON (1106B) REPORT

NAME: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS

MENU TEXT: Individual Patient Classification Reports

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Secondary patient classification menu displaying options for an individual patient's acuity data.

ITEM: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS-DT

ITEM: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS-WDT TIMESTAMP: 56656,39471

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL PATIENT CLASSIFICAT

NAME: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS-DT MENU TEXT: Date/Time, Indiv. Classification Report By TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A report indicating an individual patient's daily classification (acuity) rating for a specific length of stay. ROUTINE: EN1 NURARCRO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DATE/TIME, INDIV. CLASSIFICATI NAME: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS-WDT MENU TEXT: Ward & Date/Time, Indiv. Classification Report By CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A report indicating an individual patient's daily classification (acuity) rating for a specific length of stay on a specific ROUTINE: EN2 NURARCRO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WARD & DATE/TIME, INDIV. CLASS NAME: NURAPR-RES-MANHR MENU TEXT: Manhours Print TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports which summarize the total RN, LPN, and NA patient care manhours worked. Reports can be generated for a daily, monthly, quarterly, or annual period. ROUTINE: NURARMHO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MANHOURS PRINT NAME: NURAPR-RES-MDPC MENU TEXT: Patient Category Totals-Midnight Acuity Reports TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: Location and service reports summarizing midnight patient category totals. Data can be generated for a daily, monthly, or quarterly period. EXIT ACTION: K NURTYPE ENTRY ACTION: S NURTYPE=1 ROUTINE: NURARMCO TIMESTAMP: 55745,57761 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT CATEGORY TOTALS-MIDNIG NAME: NURAPR-RES-PC MENU TEXT: Patient Category Totals-AMIS 1106 Reports TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: AMIS location and service reports which summarize patient category totals. Data can be generated for a daily, monthly or quarterly period. EXIT ACTION: K NURTYPE ENTRY ACTION: S NURTYPE=0 ROUTINE: NURARPCO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT CATEGORY TOTALS-AMIS 1 NAME: NURAPR-RES-UNCLAS MENU TEXT: Current Unclassified Patient Print TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A service report listing all unclassified patients for the current day. ROUTINE: NURARNCT

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CURRENT UNCLASSIFIED PATIENT P

NAME: NURAPR-RES-UNCLAS-OUEUE

MENU TEXT: TaskMan Current Unclassified Patient Report TYPE: action CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: action
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the Current Unclassified Patient Report to

be generated by Task Man.

EXIT ACTION: K NURQUEUE, NURQUIT ENTRY ACTION: D EN2^NURARWL7,Q1^NURARNCT

TIMESTAMP: 55746,48741

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TASKMAN CURRENT UNCLASSIFIED P

NAME: NURAPR-RES-WKLSUM

MENU TEXT: AMIS Workload Statistics Summary Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

This option provides an AMIS Workload Statistic Summary report

by ward, and date.

EXIT ACTION: K SUMSW ENTRY ACTION: S SUMSW=1

ROUTINE: NURARWL4

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: AMIS WORKLOAD STATISTICS SUMMA

NAME: NURAPR-RES-WRDCLAS

MENU TEXT: Daily Patient Classification Summary By Ward TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: A ward report summarizing the classifications (acuities) of all

patients on a given date and ward.

ROUTINE: NURARCRW

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DAILY PATIENT CLASSIFICATION S

MENU TEXT: Salary Reports NAME: NURAPR-SAL

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option is for printing the administrative salary reports.

ITEM: NURAPR-SAL-SER SYNONYM: 1 ITEM: NURAPR-SAL-IND SYNONYM: 2

ROUTINE: EN4 NURADMIN TIMESTAMP: 56656,39467

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SALARY REPORTS

MENU TEXT: Individual Salary Report CREATOR: POSTMASTER NAME: NURAPR-SAL-IND

TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: A display of an individual employee's salary which is based on

the current grade/step code found in the employee's staff record.

ROUTINE: NURA5B

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL SALARY REPORT

NAME: NURAPR-SAL-SER

MENU TEXT: Salary Report For Entire Service

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

Report(s) indicating the current salary of nursing employees. The salary is based on the grade/step code found in the individual staff record of each employee.

ROUTINE: NURA5A

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SALARY REPORT FOR ENTIRE SERVI

AME: NURAPR-STF MENU TEXT: Staff Record Report TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER NAME: NURAPR-STF

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Prints demographic and professional information on a specific

nursing employee.

ROUTINE: NURASPT UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: STAFF RECORD REPORT

NAME: NURAPR-STFLOC

MENU TEXT: Individual Staff Position/Location

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option displays data from all positions/assignments for an

EXIT ACTION: K NURSADD ROUTINE: NURASPL ENTRY ACTION: S NURSADD=1 TIMESTAMP: 55069,45240

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL STAFF POSITION/LOCA

MENU TEXT: Patient Plan of Care, Site Configuration

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE CREATOR: POSTMASTER

DESCRIPTION: This option allows a site to add or modify nursing care plan

database entries.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURCCPE TIMESTAMP: 55643,34045

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT PLAN OF CARE, SITE CON

NAME: NURCFP-CARE

MENU TEXT: Standard Patient Plan of Care Print

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option enables the user to verify or check any nursing care plan within the database. The user may selectively list or print, to any output device, any nursing care plan that was built into the database.

ROUTINE: NURCCP1 TIMESTAMP: 55544,34273

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: STANDARD PATIENT PLAN OF CARE

NAME: NURCPE-CARE MENU TEXT: Patient Plan of Care, Edit

TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE CREATOR: POSTMASTER

DESCRIPTION: This option will allow a registered nurse to create or modify a

patient's care plan.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURCPPO TIMESTAMP: 55427,53229

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT PLAN OF CARE, EDIT

NAME: NURCPE-EVAL

MENU TEXT: Evaluation/Target Date & Order Status Edit TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option will allow for the information about Nursing problems, Goals and Orders to be edited for a particular nursing care plan.

ROUTINE: ENT1 NURCEVEO TIMESTAMP: 55560,42818

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: EVALUATION/TARGET DATE & ORDER

MENU TEXT: IV DC'ed Reason

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-DC REASON MENU TEXT: IV DC'ed ROTYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the ADP coordinator to edit reasons for

discontinuing an IV in the GMRY IV DC'ED REASON file (#126.76).

EXIT ACTION: K DIDEL, DLAYGO ENTRY ACTION: S (DIDEL, DLAYGO) = 126.76
DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.76, DIC(0): AEMQL
DIE: GMRD(126.76, DR {DIE}: .01;

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: IV DC'ED REASON

```
NAME: NURCPE-I/O-EDIT
                                      MENU TEXT: Intake/Output Data Entry Menu
                                      CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 TYPE: menu
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: The Intake and Output module is a useful tool that provides an on-
 line tracking method for Intake and/or Output. The Intake and Output module also
 allows for Intravenous Therapy tracking as to fluids, IV starts and dressing
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-INTAKE
                                      SYNONYM: 1
 DISPLAY ORDER: 1
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-OUTPUT
                                     SYNONYM: 2
 DISPLAY ORDER: 2
                             SYNONYM: 3
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-IV CARE
 DISPLAY ORDER: 3
 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39536
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INTAKE/OUTPUT DATA ENTRY MENU
NAME: NURCPE-I/O-FILE EDIT
 MENU TEXT: Configure I/O Files (ADP Coordinator Only)
                                      CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 TYPE: menu
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This menu is provided for the ADP coordinator to configure the
 following file entries: GMRY INPUT TYPE (#126.56), GMRY OUTPUT TYPE (#126.58),
 GMRY OUTPUT SUBTYPE (#126.6), GMRY IV SITE (#126.7), GMRY INTAKE ITEMS
 (#126.8), GMRY NUR IV SOLUTION (#126.9), GMRY NUR SHIFT/OTHER (#126.95), GMRY
IV SITE DESCRIPTION (#126.72), GMRY IV CATHETER (#126.74) and GMRY IV DC'ED
REASON (#126.76).
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-INPUT FILE1
                                      SYNONYM: 1
 DISPLAY ORDER: 1
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-OUTPUT FILE1
                                    SYNONYM: 2
 DISPLAY ORDER: 2
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-OUTPUT FILE2
                                    SYNONYM: 3
 DISPLAY ORDER: 3
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-INTAKE ITEMS
 DISPLAY ORDER: 4
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-IV SITE
 DISPLAY ORDER: 5
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-IV SOL
                                     SYNONYM: 6
 DISPLAY ORDER: 6
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-NURSHIFT
                                     SYNONYM: 7
 DISPLAY ORDER: 7
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-SITE DESCRP
                                    SYNONYM: 8
 DISPLAY ORDER: 8
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-IV CATH
                                    SYNONYM: 9
 DISPLAY ORDER: 9
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-DC REASON
                            SYNONYM: 10
 DISPLAY ORDER: 10
 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39541
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CONFIGURE I/O FILES (ADP COORD
NAME: NURCPE-I/O-INPUT FILE1
                                      MENU TEXT: Intake Type
 TYPE: edit
                                      CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                      E ACTION PRESENT: YES
 X ACTION PRESENT: YES
 DESCRIPTION: This option is used by the ADP coordinator to configure the
 NON-IV intake type entries for the GMRY INPUT TYPE file (#126.56). For
 example, PO, TUBE FEEDING, and OTHER are input types.
 EXIT ACTION: K DLAYGO ENTRY ACTION: S DLAYGO=126.56
DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.56, DIC(0): AEMQL
DIE: GMRD(126.56, DR {DIE}: .01;1;
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INTAKE TYPE
```

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-INTAKE MENU TEXT: Enter/Edit Patient Intake
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter or edit patient IV and

NON-IV intake records. ROUTINE: EN2 NURCYEDO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ENTER/EDIT PATIENT INTAKE

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-INTAKE ITEMS MENU TEXT: Intake Items TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the ADP coordinator to enter items into the GMRY INTAKE ITEMS file (#126.8) pointed to by the GMRY PATIENT I/O FILE file

ENTRY ACTION: S DLAYGO=126.8

(#126).EXIT ACTION: K DLAYGOENTRY ACTION.DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.8,DIC(0): AEMQLDIC {DIE}: .01; DR {DIE}: .01;1;2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INTAKE ITEMS

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-IV CARE

MENU TEXT: Start/Add/DC IV and Maintenance

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option contains seven protocols associated with intravenous therapy:

- 1. Start IV Starts a new IV line or heparin/saline lock/port.
- 2. Solution: Replace/DC/Convert/Finish Solution DC's the current solution, then replaces a new solution to the selected IV line or converts the IV according to the user's choice.
- 3. Replace Same Solution Replaces the same solution to a selected IV
- 4. DC IV/Lock/Port and Site Removes the IV/lock/port from a selected IV site and documents tubing changes.
- 5. Care/Maintenance/Flush Checks the site condition, and documents dressing, tubing changese and flushes.
- 6. Add Additional Solution(s) Adds additional solution(s) to an IV line without discontinuing an existing one.
- 7. Restart DC'd IV Restarts an IV which was discontinued due to infiltration or other reasons.
- 8. Adjust Infusion Rate Adjusts infusion rate for a selected IV.
- 9. Flush Flushes all IV line(s) for a selected infusion site.

ROUTINE: EN3^NURCYED0 TIMESTAMP: 55528,49963

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: START/ADD/DC IV AND MAINTENANC

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-IV CATH MENU TEXT: IV Catheter TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the ADP coordinator to enter types of IV catheters into the GMRY IV CATHETER file (#126.74).

EXIT ACTION: K DIDEL, DLAYGO
DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.74,
DIE: GMRD(126.74.

ENTRY ACTION: S (DIDEL, DLAYGO) = 126.74
DIC(0): AEMQL
DR {DIE}: .01: DIE: GMRD(126.74, DR {DIE}: .01;

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: IV CATHETER

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-IV SITE MENU TEXT: IV Site TYPF: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the ADP coordinator to enter IV sites into the GMRY IV SITE file (#126.7). This information is used to track the IV insertion site and assist with documentation of the site's status and surrounding skin integrity.

EXIT ACTION: K DIDEL, DLAYGO

ENTRY ACTION: S (DIDEL, DLAYGO) = 126.7

ENTRY ACITOR.
DIC(0): AEMQL
DR {DIE}: .01; DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.7, DIE: GMRD(126.7,

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: IV SITE

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-IV SOL MENU TEXT: IV Solution
TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: The ADP coordinator can enter IV solutions into the GMRY NUR IV SOLUTION file (#126.9) through this option. The IV solutions include admixtures, hyperals, intralipids, piggybacks and blood/blood products. EXIT ACTION: K DIDEL, DLAYGO

DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.9,

DIE: GMRD(126.9,

DIE: CMRD(126.9,

DIE): .01;1;2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: IV SOLUTION

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-NURSHIFT

MENU TEXT: Shift Starting Hour and Other Parameters

TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: The shift starting hours stored in the GMRY NUR SHIFT/OTHER file (#126.95) are used to calculate the patient's total intake/output for night, day and evening shifts, respectively. The data type for hours can be entered "0800", "1600" and "2400". The heparin/saline default volume in milliliter (ml) for locks/ports is also kept in the file #126.95.

DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.95, DIC(0): AMEOL DIE: GMRD(126.95, DR {DIE}: 1;2;3;4 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SHIFT STARTING HOUR AND OTHER

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-OUTPUT MENU TEXT: Enter/Edit Patient Output TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter or edit patient output

ROUTINE: EN1 NURCYEDO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ENTER/EDIT PATIENT OUTPUT

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-OUTPUT FILE1 MENU TEXT: Output Type TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option is provided for the ADP coordinator to configure the entries for the GMRY OUTPUT TYPE file (#126.58). URINE, STOOL and DRAINS,

for example, are major output types.

EXIT ACTION: K DLAYGO
DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.58,
DIE: GMRD(126.58, ENTRY ACTION: S DLAYGO=126.58 DIC(0): AMEOL

DR {DIE}: .01;1

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OUTPUT TYPE

NAME: NURCPE-I/O-OUTPUT FILE2 MENU TEXT: Output Subtype TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the ADP coordinator to enter the entries for the GMRY OUTPUT SUBTYPE file (#126.6) pointed to by the GMRY PATIENT I/O FILE file (#126). VOID, FOLEY and STRAIGHT CATH, for example, are subtypes of

URINE. EXIT ACTION: K DLAYGO ENTRY ACTION: S DLAYGO=126.6
DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.6, DIC(0): AEMQL
DIE: GMRD(126.6, DR {DIE}: .01;1 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OUTPUT SUBTYPE NAME: NURCPE-I/O-SITE DESCRP MENU TEXT: IV Site Description TYPE: edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows the ADP coordinator to enter IV site descriptions into the GMRY IV SITE DESCRIPTION file (#126.72). This information is used for documenting site maintenance. EXIT ACTION: K DIDEL, DLAYGO ENTRY ACTION: S (DIDEL, DLAYGO) = 126.72 DIC {DIC}: GMRD(126.72, DIC(0): AEMQL DIE: GMRD(126.72, DR {DIE}: .01; UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: IV SITE DESCRIPTION NAME: NURCPE-VIT ADMISSION VM MENU TEXT: TPR B/P, Ht and Wt. TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to enter the following vital/measurements through a single option: temperature, pulse, respirations, blood pressure, height and weight.
EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2
ROUTINE: EN5 NURCVED2
TIMESTAMP: 55441,53044 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TPR B/P, HT AND WT. NAME: NURCPE-VIT BLOOD PRESSURE MENU TEXT: **deleted**
OUT OF ORDER MESSAGE: OUT OF ORDER TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option permits users to enter data on a patient's blood EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 ROUTINE: EN4 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: **DELETED** NAME: NURCPE-VIT CAT/OUAL TABLE MENU TEXT: Display Vitals Category/Qualifier Table CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE This option displays categories/qualifiers table for blood pressure, temperature, pulse, respiration, weight and circumference/girth. ROUTINE: EN4 NURCVUTO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DISPLAY VITALS CATEGORY/OUALIF NAME: NURCPE-VIT CHANGE V/M D/T

MENU TEXT: Change Date/Time Taken

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter vitals/measurements (on the same patient) for a different Date/Time. ROUTINE: EN7 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CHANGE DATE/TIME TAKEN NAME: NURCPE-VIT CIRCUMF/GIRTH MENU TEXT: Circumference/Girth TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to enter circumference/qirth measurement.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2

ROUTINE: EN11 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CIRCUMFERENCE/GIRTH

NAME: NURCPE-VIT CVP MENU TEXT: CVP (Central Venous Pressure)

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to enter central venous pressure

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2

ROUTINE: EN12 NURCVED2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CVP (CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE)

NAME: NURCPE-VIT EXT B/P

MENU TEXT: Detailed B/P and Associated Pulse

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

This option allows users to enter detailed blood pressure and associated information. In addition to the numeric values of the blood pressure and pulse readings, the site/location where the eblood pressure and pulse were taken (e.g., left arm vs right arm), the position of the patient (e.g., sitting, standing) and other qualifiers are documented.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2

ROUTINE: EN9 NURCVED2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DETAILED B/P AND ASSOCIATED PU

NAME: NURCPE-VIT FILECONF

MENU TEXT: Selected V/M Site File Functions

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This menu contains the following options: 1. Enter/Edit Vitals Qualifierrs option is used to configure qualifiers in the GMRV Vital Qualifier file (#120.52) for vital types, blood pressuree, for example. 2. Change Default Oualifiers for Temp./Pulse is used to change the default qualifier for temperature and pulse. 3. Display Vitals Category/Qualifier Table is used to print the

categories/qualifiers table for each vital type. ITEM: NURCPE-VIT VMSITE SYNONYM: 1 DISPLAY ORDER: 1 ITEM: NURCPE-VIT VMOUALTY SYNONYM: 2

DISPLAY ORDER: 2 ITEM: NURCPE-VIT CAT/QUAL TABLE SYNONYM: 3

DISPLAY ORDER: 3

TIMESTAMP: 56981,50672

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SELECTED V/M SITE FILE FUNCTIO

NAME: NURCPE-VIT HTWT MENU TEXT: **deleted**

OUT OF ORDER MESSAGE: OUT OF ORDER TYPE: run routine

CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows entry for height and weight measurements.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2

ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2

ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 ROUTINE: EN10 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: **DELETED**

NAME: NURCPE-VIT O2SATURATION MENU TEXT: Pulse Oximetry
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to enter pulse oximetry.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PULSE OXIMETRY ROUTINE: EN13 NURCVED2

NAME: NURCPE-VIT PULSE RADIAL MENU TEXT: Pulse
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: Y E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to enter a patient's pulse rate. EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 ROUTINE: EN3 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PULSE

NAME: NURCPE-VIT TPR MENU TEXT: TPR TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to enter temperature, pulse and

respirations.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 ROUTINE: EN1 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TPR

NAME: NURCPE-VIT TPR B/P

TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows data entry of temperature, pulse,

respiration and blood pressure.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2

ROUTINE: EN2 NURCVED2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TPR B/P

NAME: NURCPE-VIT TPR EXT B/P

TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows data to be entered for temperature, pulse, respiration and detaied blood pressure. Detailed blood pressure captures the numeric value of both the systolic and diastolic pressures and also associates (a) the site where the pressure was taken (e.g., left arm vs right arm), and (b) the position of the patient when the reading was taken (e.g., sitting vs standing).

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2

ROUTINE: EN8 NURCVED2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TEMP, DETAILED PR AND B/P

NAME: NURCPE-VIT TPRBW
TYPE: run routine MENU TEXT: TPR, B/P and Wt. CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows data to be entered for temperature, pulse,

respiration, blood pressure and weight.

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 ROUTINE: EN4 NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TPR, B/P AND WT.

NAME: NURCPE-VIT VMCONFIG MENU TEXT: User Configurable Combination TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to select types of Vitals/Measurements from the following list to enter the data.

1 T 2 P 3 R 4 B/P 5 Wt 6 Ht 7 Circumference/Girth 8 Pulse Oximetry 9 CVP (Central Venous Pressure)

EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2

ROUTINE: EN14 NURCVED2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: USER CONFIGURABLE COMBINATION

NAME: NURCPE-VIT VMOUALTY

MENU TEXT: Change Default Qualifiers for Temp./Pulse

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option is for the ADP coordinator to change default qualifiers for temperature/pulse in the GMRV Vital Category file (#120.53).

ROUTINE: EN3 NURCVUTO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CHANGE DEFAULT QUALIFIERS FOR

NAME: NURCPE-VIT VMSITE MENU TEXT: Enter/Edit Vitals Qualifiers

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option is for the ADP coordinator to configure the GMRV

Vital Qualifier file (#120.52) entries.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURCVUTO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ENTER/EDIT VITALS QUALIFIERS

NAME: NURCPE-VIT WEIGHT
TYPE: run routine MENU TEXT: Weight TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to document a patient's weight. EXIT ACTION: D EXITACT NURCVED2 ENTRY ACTION: D ENTACT NURCVED2 ROUTINE: EN6^NURCVED2 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WEIGHT

NAME: NURCPE-VIT-EDIT

MENU TEXT: Vitals/Measurements Data Entry

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This menu contains options which permit users to select the

type of patient vitals/measurements to be entered. ITEM: NURCPE-VIT TPR SYNONYM: 1 DISPLAY ORDER: 1

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT TPR B/P

SYNONYM: 2 DISPLAY ORDER: 2

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT PULSE RADIAL SYNONYM: 7 DISPLAY ORDER: 7

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT ADMISSION VM SYNONYM: 3

DISPLAY ORDER: 3

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT WEIGHT SYNONYM: 8

DISPLAY ORDER: 8

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT CHANGE V/M D/T SYNONYM: 13

DISPLAY ORDER: 13

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT TPR EXT B/P SYNONYM: 5

DISPLAY ORDER: 5

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT EXT B/P SYNONYM: 6

DISPLAY ORDER: 6

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT VMCONFIG SYNONYM: 12

DISPLAY ORDER: 12

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT CIRCUMF/GIRTH SYNONYM: 9

DISPLAY ORDER: 9

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT O2SATURATION SYNONYM: 10

DISPLAY ORDER: 10

SYNONYM: 11 ITEM: NURCPE-VIT CVP

DISPLAY ORDER: 11

ITEM: NURCPE-VIT TPRBW SYNONYM: 4

DISPLAY ORDER: 4

EXIT ACTION: K NURSDBA, NURFLAG

ENTRY ACTION: S NURFLAG=1 D ENTACT NURCVED2

TIMESTAMP: 57037,47483

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: VITALS/MEASUREMENTS DATA ENTRY

NAME: NURCPE-VIT-ERROR

MENU TEXT: Edit a Vital/Measurement Entered in Error

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows users to correct errors in

vitals/measurements. A new record is created, and the old record is marked as entered in error.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURCVEDO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: EDIT A VITAL/MEASUREMENT ENTER

NAME: NURCPP-ASSWRK MENU TEXT: Patient Assignment Worksheet

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option contains the various patient assignment sheet print

options.

ROUTINE: NURCASO TIMESTAMP: 54356.27898

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT ASSIGNMENT WORKSHEET

NAME: NURCPP-CARE MENU TEXT: Patient Plan of Care, Print

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option displays the active patient problems or all

problems associated with a particular patient upon user request.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURCPPS1 TIMESTAMP: 55427,53262

TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 55425,63241

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT PLAN OF CARE, PRINT

NAME: NURCPP-EVAL

MENU TEXT: Patient Problems to be Evaluated

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option will produce a report of all Nursing Problems for a

particular patient that need to be evaluated by a certain date/time.

ROUTINE: ENT1^NURCEVPO TIMESTAMP: 55565,35540

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT PROBLEMS TO BE EVALUAT

NAME: NURCPP-I/O-48HRS MENU TEXT: Print I/O Summary (48 Hrs)

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option summarizes patient intake/output for the previous

day and today.

ROUTINE: EN5^NURCYRPO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT I/O SUMMARY (48 HRS)

NAME: NURCPP-I/O-CURRENT

MENU TEXT: Print I/O Summary (Midnight to Present)

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option summarizes current patient intake/output.

ROUTINE: EN4 NURCYRPO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT I/O SUMMARY (MIDNIGHT TO

NAME: NURCPP-I/O-IVFLOW

MENU TEXT: Intravenous Infusion Flow Sheet

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints intravenous flow sheets by ward, room or by

patient.

ROUTINE: EN7 NURCYRPO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INTRAVENOUS INFUSION FLOW SHEE

NAME: NURCPP-I/O-SF511

MENU TEXT: Expanded SF 511 Report (Itemized I/O)

OUT OF ORDER MESSAGE: OUT OF ORDER TYPE: run routine

CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints the patient vital measurements and itemized

intake/output report in SF 511 Form format.

ROUTINE: EN3 NURCYRPO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: EXPANDED SF 511 REPORT (ITEMIZ

NAME: NURCPP-I/O-SHIFT AND EVENT

MENU TEXT: 24 Hours Itemized Shift Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option produces itemized patient intake and output reports

by shift for a period of time as defined by the user.

ROUTINE: EN6 NURCYRPO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: 24 HOURS ITEMIZED SHIFT REPORT

NAME: NURCPP-I/O-SUM

MENU TEXT: Print I/O Summary by Patient (by Shift & Day(s))

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option summarizes patient intake/output by major category

and shift for a period of time as defined by the user.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURCYRPO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT I/O SUMMARY BY PATIENT (

NAME: NURCPP-VIT-CUM MENU TEXT: Cumulative Vitals Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints a report containing vitals/measurement

information for a patient over a given period of time.

ROUTINE: EN4 NURCVPRO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CUMULATIVE VITALS REPORT

NAME: NURCPP-VIT-DISP

MENU TEXT: Latest Vitals Display for a Patient

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option displays on screen the latest vitals/measurements

for a particular patient.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURCVPRO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LATEST VITALS DISPLAY FOR A PA

NAME: NURCPP-VIT-ERROR

MENU TEXT: Print Vitals Entered in Error for a Patient TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints a report of all vitals/measurements entered

in error for a particular patient for a given time span.

ROUTINE: EN3^NURCVPR0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT VITALS ENTERED IN ERROR

NAME: NURCPP-VIT-SF511 MENU TEXT: V/M Graphic Reports

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option prints specific Vitals/Measurements graphic reports

including the Vital Flow Sheet (SF511), the B/P Plotting Chart (SF512-A), the Weight Chart (VAF10-2614f), and the Pulse Oximetry/Respiration Graph (SF 512). ROUTINE: EN1^NURCVPR0 TIMESTAMP: 55427,53455 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: V/M GRAPHIC REPORTS NAME: NURCPP-VIT-WARD MENU TEXT: Latest Vitals by Location TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: This option prints the latest vitals/measurements for all patients on a given location. ROUTINE: EN5 NURCVPRO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LATEST VITALS BY LOCATION NAME: NURCRP-CP RANK LISTING MENU TEXT: Rank Listing of Care Plan Data TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: This option will print a rank listing of care plan data over a date/time range for a particular group of nursing locations. ROUTINE: EN1^NURCRL0 TIMESTAMP: 55544,37502 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: RANK LISTING OF CARE PLAN DATA NAME: NURQA-PT-10PRINT TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE MENU TEXT: QI Summary, Print CREATOR: POSTMASTER X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to print all of the QI Summary data for a particular survey, including the statistics for that survey. EXIT ACTION: O ROUTINE: NURORPTO TIMESTAMP: 55655,48686 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OI SUMMARY, PRINT AME: NURQA-PT-ALL MENU TEXT: Edit All QI Summary Data TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER X ACTION PRESENT: YES NAME: NUROA-PT-ALL DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to edit all the QI Summary data for a survey. EXIT ACTION: Q ROUTINE: EN8 NURQEDT1 DIC(B): % TIMESTAMP: 55430,29413 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: EDIT ALL QI SUMMARY DATA NAME: NUROA-PT-DATA MENU TEXT: Data TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit and analyze data for a survev. EXIT ACTION: O ROUTINE: EN3 NUROEDTO DIC(0): AEMOL TIMESTAMP: 55430,29103 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DATA NAME: NURQA-PT-ESCP MENU TEXT: QI Summary Standards of Care/Practice File TYPE: action CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: action
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit standards of care and practice data.

EXIT ACTION: Q

ENTRY ACTION: I \$\$SURGENVR^NURQUTL1(2,1) N DA,DIC,DIE,DLAYGO,DR,X,Y F S DLAYG O=217.1,DIC="^NURQ(217.1,",DIC(0)="AEQL" W ! D ^DIC Q:+Y'>0 S DA=+Y,DIE=DIC,DR= ".01;1;2" D ^DIE Q:\$D(Y)

TIMESTAMP: 55536,28464

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: QI SUMMARY STANDARDS OF CARE/P

AME: NURQA-PT-FRE TYPE: action PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE NAME: NUROA-PT-FRE MENU TEXT: QI Summary Frequency File CREATOR: POSTMASTER E ACTION PRESENT: YES X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit frequency data (how often a survey is given). EXIT ACTION: O ENTRY ACTION: I \$\$SURGENVR^NURQUTL1(2,1) N DA, DIC, DIE, DLAYGO, DR, X, Y F S DLAYG O=217.3,DIC="^NURQ(217.3,",DIC(0)="AEQL" W ! D ^DIC Q:Y'>0 S DA=+Y,DIE=DIC,DR=" .01" D ^DIE Q:\$D(Y) TIMESTAMP: 55536,38591 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: QI SUMMARY FREQUENCY FILE NAME: NURQA-PT-INDIC TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE MENU TEXT: Performance Measures CREATOR: POSTMASTER X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit the indicators related to a survey. The indicators are the questions from the survey. TIMESTAMP: 55430,29458 ROUTINE: EN4 NUROEDTO UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PERFORMANCE MEASURES NAME: NURQA-PT-KEYFUNC
TYPE: run routine
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE MENU TEXT: Important Functions CREATOR: POSTMASTER X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit key functions (important aspects of care) involved in a survey. EXIT ACTION: O ROUTINE: EN1 NUROEDTO TIMESTAMP: 55446,27356 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: IMPORTANT FUNCTIONS NAME: NURQA-PT-MENU MENU TEXT: QI Summary Enter/Edit CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE X ACTION PRESENT: YES DESCRIPTION: This menu allows the user to edit all data in the QI Summary ITEM: NUROA-PT-RESP SYNONYM: 1 DISPLAY ORDER: 1 DISPLAY OKDEK: 1
ITEM: NURQA-PT-KEYFUNC SYNONYM: 2 DISPLAY ORDER: 2 ITEM: NUROA-PT-INDIC SYNONYM: 4 DISPLAY ORDER: 4 ITEM: NUROA-PT-DATA SYNONYM: 3 DISPLAY ORDER: 3 ITEM: NUROA-PT-ROFR SYNONYM: 5 DISPLAY ORDER: 5 ITEM: NURQA-PT-ALL SYNONYM: 8 DISPLAY ORDER: 8 SYNONYM: 7 ITEM: NURQA-PT-OTHER DISPLAY ORDER: 7 ITEM: NURQA-PT-REFR DISPLAY ORDER: 6 SYNONYM: 6 EXIT ACTION: O TIMESTAMP: 56789,37781 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OI SUMMARY ENTER/EDIT NAME: NUROA-PT-OTHER MENU TEXT: Other QI Summary Data TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE X ACTION PRESENT: YES

added to the JCAHO requirements.

EXIT ACTION: Q

DESCRIPTION: This is an extra option to cover any new field that might be

ROUTINE: EN8^NURQEDT0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OTHER OI SUMMARY DATA

NAME: NUROA-PT-RAT MENU TEXT: QI Summary Rationale File

TYPE: action CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE E ACTION PRESENT: YES

X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit entries in the NURQ Rationale (217.2) file.

EXIT ACTION: Q

ENTRY ACTION: I \$\$SURGENVR^NURQUTL1(2,1) N DA, DIC, DIE, DLAYGO, DR, X, Y F S DLAYG O=217.2,DIC="^NURQ(217.2,",DIC(0)="AEQL" W ! D ^DIC Q:+Y'>0 S DA=+Y,DIE=DIC,DR= ".01" D ^DIE O:\$D(Y)

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OI SUMMARY RATIONALE FILE

NAME: NUROA-PT-REFR MENU TEXT: References TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit the references for a

EXIT ACTION: O ROUTINE: EN7 NUROEDTO

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: REFERENCES

NAME: NURQA-PT-RESP MENU TEXT: Disciplines AME: NURQA-PT-RESP TYPE: run routine PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE CREATOR: POSTMASTER X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to assign responsibility for a

survey to a person or a specific group of people.

ROUTINE: EN5^NUROEDTO EXIT ACTION: O

TIMESTAMP: 54992,27755 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: DISCIPLINES

NAME: NURQA-PT-ROFR MENU TEXT: Receiver of Results
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER
PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE X ACTION PRESENT: YES

DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to enter/edit the people or groups

of people who received the results of the survey.

EXIT ACTION: Q ROUTINE: EN2^NURQEDT0

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: RECEIVER OF RESULTS

NAME: NUROA-SITEFILE MENU TEXT: OI Site Files CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This menu allows the user to edit all data in the OI site

SYNONYM: 1

DISPLAY ORDER: 1
ITEM: NURQA-PT-FRE
DISPLAY ORDER: 2 SYNONYM: 2

ITEM: NURQA-PT-RAT SYNONYM: 3

TIMESTAMP: 57005,45436 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: QI SITE FILES

MENU TEXT: Administrator's Menu NAME: NURS-ADM

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Main menu for nursing administrators. ITEM: NURSPP-MENU SYNONYM: 4

DISPLAY ORDER: 4

ITEM: NURAED-MENU SYNONYM: 1

DISPLAY ORDER: 1

ITEM: NURAPR-STFLOC SYNONYM: 5

DISPLAY ORDER: 5

ITEM: NURAPR-MENU SYNONYM: 2

DISPLAY ORDER: 2 SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURSE-PR-MENU DISPLAY ORDER: 3 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39509 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMINISTRATOR'S MENU NAME: NURS-ALL MENU TEXT: Nursing Features (all options) CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: This menu is for the nursing application coordinator. It displays all enter/edit and print options specific to administration, clinical, education, quality assurance, and package site files. ITEM: NURAED-MENU SYNONYM: 1 DISPLAY ORDER: 1 SYNONYM: 5 ITEM: NURSPE-MENU DISPLAY ORDER: 5 ITEM: NURSPP-MENU SYNONYM: 6 DISPLAY ORDER: 6 ITEM: NURSFL-MENU SYNONYM: 3 DISPLAY ORDER: 3 ITEM: NURSCL-MENU SYNONYM: 7 DISPLAY ORDER: 7 ITEM: NURAPR-MENU SYNONYM: 2 DISPLAY ORDER: 2 ITEM: NURSE-PR-MENU SYNONYM: 4 DISPLAY ORDER: 4 ITEM: NURSOE-MENU SYNONYM: 8 DISPLAY ORDER: 8 ITEM: NURSSP-MENU SYNONYM: 11 DISPLAY ORDER: 11 ITEM: NURSQA-PR-MENU SYNONYM: 9 DISPLAY ORDER: 9 SYNONYM: 10 ITEM: NURQA-SITEFILE DISPLAY ORDER: 10 TIMESTAMP: 56830,56530 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING FEATURES (ALL OPTIONS) NAME: NURS-COMP MENU TEXT: Position Control/Staff File Integrity Report TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: This option searches the Position Control File (#211.8) for staff who are not in the NURS Staff File (#210). If any is found, a listing is displayed to the terminal or can be queued to a printer. The user may selectively re-enter any of the staff with all required data. Short Menu Text: COMPARE F-211.8 AGAINST F-210 ROUTINE: NURSCEP UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: POSITION CONTROL/STAFF FILE IN NAME: NURS-ED MENU TEXT: Nursing Educator's Menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Main menu for nursing education staff. ITEM: NURAPR-STFLOC SYNONYM: 2 DISPLAY ORDER: 2 ITEM: NURSE-PR-MENU
DISPLAY ORDER: 1 SYNONYM: 1 DISPLAY ORDER: 1 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39509 TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 54446,52679 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING EDUCATOR'S MENU

```
NAME: NURS-EXP
 MENU TEXT: NURS Staff Experience Integrity Check/Fix
 TYPE: run routine
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION:
 This option checks the integrity of the NURS STAFF Experience sub-file. The
option will detect and correct the following discrepancies:
1. Change pointer values in name field to appropriate free-text values.
2. Delete corrupted entries containing no data or cross references.
3. Restore the missing name field for entries with a "B" index entry.
4. Convert lower case name data to uppercase.
5. Delete entries not found in the NURS CLINICAL BACKGROUND File.
6. Remove duplicate cross reference entries from the subfile.
This option checks, cleans and re-crossreferences the Nurstaff Experience
 ROUTINE: NURSEXP
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURS STAFF EXPERIENCE INTEGRIT
NAME: NURS-HN
                                       MENU TEXT: Head Nurse's Menu
 TYPE: menu
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: Menu for head nurses.
ITEM: NURSQE-REVCL-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 5
 DISPLAY ORDER: 5
ITEM: NURSPE-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 1
 DISPLAY ORDER: 1
ITEM: NURSPP-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 4
 DISPLAY ORDER: 4
ITEM: NURAMN-MANED
                                       SYNONYM: 6
 DISPLAY ORDER: 6
ITEM: NURAPR-HNMEN
                                       SYNONYM: 2
 DISPLAY ORDER: 2
ITEM: NURAMN-STA-LOC
                                       SYNONYM: 7
 DISPLAY ORDER: 7
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MENUHN
                                       SYNONYM: 3
 DISPLAY ORDER: 3
 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39510
                                       UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: HEAD NURSE'S MENU
NAME: NURS-PURG
                                       MENU TEXT: Classification File Purge
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 TYPE: run routine
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: This option deletes data from the 214.6 and 214.7
classification globals prior to the date specified by the user.
 ROUTINE: EN1 NURSADEL
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLASSIFICATION FILE PURGE
NAME: NURS-QA
                                       MENU TEXT: QA Coordinator's Menu
 TYPE: menu
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: Main menu for the QA coordinator.
ITEM: NURSOP-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 1
ITEM: NURSOE-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 2
 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39500
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: OA COORDINATOR'S MENU
NAME: NURS-RN
                                       MENU TEXT: Staff Nurse Menu
 TYPE: menu
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: Main menu for staff nurses.
```

SYNONYM: 1

ITEM: NURSPE-MENU

DISPLAY ORDER: 1

```
ITEM: NURSPP-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 2
 DISPLAY ORDER: 2
ITEM: NURAMN-MANED
                                       SYNONYM: 4
 DISPLAY ORDER: 4
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MENURN
                                       SYNONYM: 3
 DISPLAY ORDER: 3
 TIMESTAMP: 56656,39510
                                      TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 54762,31247
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: STAFF NURSE MENU
NAME: NURS-SYS-MGR
                                       MENU TEXT: Nursing System Manager's Menu
 TYPE: menu
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                       E ACTION PRESENT: YES
DESCRIPTION: Menu for the nursing ADP coordinator.
                                       SYNONYM: 1
ITEM: NURS-ADM
ITEM: NURS-HN
                                       SYNONYM: 3
ITEM: NURS-ED
                                       SYNONYM: 4
ITEM: NURSFM-MENU
                                       SYNONYM: 2
ITEM: NURS-OA
                                       SYNONYM: 6
ITEM: NURS-RN
                                       SYNONYM: 7
ITEM: NURS-ALL
                                       SYNONYM: 5
 ENTRY ACTION: D 'NURS
                                       TIMESTAMP: 56999,57515
 TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 54762,31247
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING SYSTEM MANAGER'S MENU
NAME: NURSCL-MENU
                                       MENU TEXT: Clinical Site File Functions
 TYPE: menu
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: This is the main menu for editing information in the clinical
site files.
ITEM: NURCFP-CARE
                                       SYNONYM: 1
ITEM: NURCFE-CARE
                                       SYNONYM: 2
ITEM: NURSPT-WRDACT
                                       SYNONYM: 3
ITEM: NURSPT-WRDINA
                                       SYNONYM: 4
ITEM: NURCPE-VIT FILECONF
                                     SYNONYM: 5
ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-FILE EDIT
 TIMESTAMP: 57013,52899
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLINICAL SITE FILE FUNCTIONS
NAME: NURSE-PR-AAF
 MENU TEXT: AA/Funding Requests Report (132 Col)
 TYPE: run routine
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
               This option allows the user to print an authorized
 absence/funding requests report (132 column).
 ROUTINE: EN1 NURSEPCA
                                       TIMESTAMP: 55516,43165
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: AA/FUNDING REOUESTS REPORT (13
NAME: NURSE-PR-CES
 MENU TEXT: C.E. Training Attendance Summary Report (132 Col)
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 TYPE: run routine
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This option allows the user to print a continuing education
 program attendance summary report.
 ROUTINE: NURSEPCP
 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: C.E. TRAINING ATTENDANCE SUMMA
NAME: NURSE-PR-DEMP
 MENU TEXT: Individual Employee Deficiency Report
 TYPE: run routine
                                       CREATOR: POSTMASTER
 PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: This option generates an individual mandatory training class
```

```
deficiency report by calendar or fiscal year, for a nursing employee in an 80
 or 132 column reporting format.
  ROUTINE: EN1^NURSEPD0
                                        TIMESTAMP: 55594,48385
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE DEFICIENCY
NAME: NURSE-PR-MENU
  MENU TEXT: Nursing Education Reports, Print
  TYPE: menu
                                        CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This menu is a primary menu displaying options which print
nursing education data.
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MILOC
                                        SYNONYM: 1
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MIND
                                        SYNONYM: 2
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MI3LC
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MI3I
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MIDEF
                                        SYNONYM: 3
                                        SYNONYM: 4
                                        SYNONYM: 5
ITEM: NURSE-PR-AAF
                                        SYNONYM: 7
ITEM: NURSE-PR-DEMP
                                        SYNONYM: 6
ITEM: NURSE-PR-CES
                                        SYNONYM: 8
  TIMESTAMP: 56656,39513
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING EDUCATION REPORTS, PRI
NAME: NURSE-PR-MENUHN
  MENU TEXT: Print Nursing Education Reports
  TYPE: menu
                                        CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: This is an education menu under the head nurse menu.
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MILOC
                                        SYNONYM: 1
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MIND
                                        SYNONYM: 2
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MI3I
                                        SYNONYM: 3
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MIDEF
                                        SYNONYM: 4
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MI3LC
                                        SYNONYM: 5
ITEM: NURSE-PR-DEMP
                                        SYNONYM: 6
  TIMESTAMP: 56656,39513
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT NURSING EDUCATION REPORT
NAME: NURSE-PR-MENURN
  MENU TEXT: Print Nursing Education Reports
  TYPE: menu
                                        CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This is an education menu under the staff nurse menu.
ITEM: NURSE-PR-DEMP
                                        SYNONYM: 1
ITEM: NURSE-PR-MI3I
  TIMESTAMP: 56656,39513
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT NURSING EDUCATION REPORT
NAME: NURSE-PR-MI3I
  MENU TEXT: Individual 3 Yr. Training Report
  TYPE: run routine
                                        CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This option generates a 3 fiscal or calendar year report of
 attendance at mandatory, continuing education, other, ward/unit location or
 all types classes for a nursing employee in an 80 or 132 column reporting
 format.
  ROUTINE: EN1^NURSEP3I
                                        TIMESTAMP: 55529,28661
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL 3 YR. TRAINING REPO
NAME: NURSE-PR-MI3LC
                                        MENU TEXT: 3 Yr. Training Report by Unit
  TYPE: run routine
                                        CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This option generates a 3 fiscal or calendar year report, by
```

nursing location of attendance at mandatory, continuing education, other, ward/unit location or all types of classes in an 80 or 132 column reporting format.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURSEP31

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: 3 YR. TRAINING REPORT BY UNIT

NAME: NURSE-PR-MIDEF

MENU TEXT: Mandatory Training Deficiency by Unit/Class
TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option generates a fiscal or calendar year mandatory training class deficiency report, by nursing location, in an 80 or 132 column reporting format.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURSEPD2

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: MANDATORY TRAINING DEFICIENCY

NAME: NURSE-PR-MILOC MENU TEXT: Training Report by Unit/Class

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option generates a report of mandatory, continuing education, other, ward/unit location or all types of class attendance, by nursing location, for a user specified time period in an 80 or 132 column reporting format.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURSEPML

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: TRAINING REPORT BY UNIT/CLASS

NAME: NURSE-PR-MIND MENU TEXT: Individual Training Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option generates a report of mandatory, continuing education, other, ward/unit location, or all types of class attendance in an 80 or 132 column reporting format for a nursing employee for a user specified time period.

ROUTINE: EN1^NURSEPIN TIMESTAMP: 55615,48381

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INDIVIDUAL TRAINING REPORT

NAME: NURSFL-LOC MENU TEXT: Nursing Location File, Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Permits the service to enter and modify demographic information specific to ward/units, clinics, and other nursing assignment locations in the NURS LOCATION FILE (#211.4). This option also allows editing of the Budgeted FTEE information contained in the NURS POSITION CONTROL FILE (#211.8).

ROUTINE: EN3^NURSAFUD TIMESTAMP: 55468,49909

TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 53582,52155

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: NURSING LOCATION FILE, EDIT

NAME: NURSFL-MENU

MENU TEXT: Administrative Site File Functions

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Primary menu displaying options which edit nursing site files.

ITEM: NURAAM-ACUEDT SYNONYM: 1 ITEM: NURAFL-CERT SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURAFL-BFU SYNONYM: 4 ITEM: NURAFL-GS-COD SYNONYM: 5 ITEM: NURSFL-LOC SYNONYM: 6 ITEM: NURAFL-SPO SYNONYM: 8 ITEM: NURAFL-TOD SYNONYM: 9 ITEM: NURSFL-SITE SYNONYM: 11 ITEM: NURAFL-VAC SYNONYM: 10

ITEM: NURSFL-PRIV SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURSLO-PRINT SYNONYM: 7 ITEM: NURAFL-CLBK SYNONYM: 12 ITEM: NURAFL-PROD-LINE SYNONYM: 13

TEM: NURAFL-PROD-LINE SYNONYM: 13
TIMESTAMP: 56830,56534 TIMESTAMP OF PRIMARY MENU: 54191,51739

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMINISTRATIVE SITE FILE FUNCT

NAME: NURSFL-PRIV MENU TEXT: Privilege File Edit

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option allows for the entry/edit of data in the NURS

PRIVILEGE FILE (#212.6).

ROUTINE: EN1^NURSAFU0 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRIVILEGE FILE EDIT

NAME: NURSFL-SITE MENU TEXT: Site Parameter File

CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: This orti DESCRIPTION: This option will allow the user to update the NURS PARAMETERS

FILE (#213.9).

ROUTINE: NURSAPFU UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SITE PARAMETER FILE

NAME: NURSFM-DD'S MENU TEXT: List File Attributes

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Prints data dictionaries for the nursing ADP coordinator.

ROUTINE: EN4 NURSFMU

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LIST FILE ATTRIBUTES

NAME: NURSFM-INQUIRE MENU TEXT: Inquire to File Entries

CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
DESCRIPTION: The Transfer of the Tran DESCRIPTION: The VA FileMan inquire option for the nursing ADP coordinator.

ROUTINE: EN3 NURSFMU

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INOUIRE TO FILE ENTRIES

NAME: NURSFM-MENU

MENU TEXT: VA FileMan (Nursing ADP Coordinator)

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Nursing ADP coordinator's VA FileMan options.

ITEM: NURSFM-PRINT SYNONYM: 1 ITEM: NURSFM-SEARCH SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURSFM-INQUIRE SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURSFM-DD'S

TIMESTAMP: 56656,39507

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: VA FILEMAN (NURSING ADP COORDI

NAME: NURSFM-PRINT MENU TEXT: Print File Entries

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: The VA FileMan print option for the nursing ADP coordinator. ROUTINE: EN1^NURSFMU UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT FILE ENTRIES

NAME: NURSFM-SEARCH MENU TEXT: Search File Entries

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: The VA FileMan search option for the nursing ADP coordinator. ROUTINE: EN2^NURSFMU UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SEARCH FILE ENTRIES

NAME: NURSLO-PRINT

MENU TEXT: Print Existing Location File Entries

CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: run routine

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION:

This option generates one of three reports:

- 1. A 80 column Status/Bed section report which also indicates if active staff are assigned to a nursing unit.
- 2. A 80 column Budgeted FTEE report.
- 3. A 132 column report which combines Status/Bed section information with Budgeted FTEE and staff assignment information. This report and the 80 column Status/Bed section report reflect any discrepancies in the old/ new bedsection assignments.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURSALO TIMESTAMP: 55468,49767

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT EXISTING LOCATION FILE E

NAME: NURSPE-LOC/BED

MENU TEXT: Location/Bed Section, Edit Nursing

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

This option permits the user to correct the patient's NURSING DESCRIPTION: ward location and NURSING AMIS bed section. Although all patient transfers are to be initiated through the ADT option, a R.N. might need this nursing option if: (1) ADT is down or (2) the nursing location must be changed. The AMIS bed section must be updated to reflect accurate AMIS patient classification statistics.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURSCPLE

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LOCATION/BED SECTION, EDIT NUR

NAME: NURSPE-MENU MENU TEXT: Patient Care Data, Enter/Edit

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: A primary menu containing options which edit clinical data.

ITEM: NURAPC-MENU ITEM: NURSPE-VIT-MENU ITEM: NURSPE-LOC/BED ITEM: NURCPE-CARE ITEM: NURCPE-I/O-EDIT ITEM: NURCPE-EVAL

TIMESTAMP: 56789,37720

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT CARE DATA, ENTER/EDIT

NAME: NURSPE-VIT-MENU

MENU TEXT: Vitals/Measurements Data Entry Menu

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This menu contains options which permit users to enter

vitals/measurements or to correct errors in the records. ITEM: NURCPE-VIT-EDIT DISPLAY ORDER: 1 ITEM: NURCPE-VIT-ERROR DISPLAY ORDER: 2

TIMESTAMP: 56838,48355

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: VITALS/MEASUREMENTS DATA ENTRY

NAME: NURSPP-HLTHSUM MENU TEXT: Health Summary Report

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

This option allows user to print the Health Summary reports by

Nursing ward, room-bed for the selected ward, or by patient. ROUTINE: EN1 NURCHSUM TIMESTAMP: 55609,35473

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: HEALTH SUMMARY REPORT

NAME: NURSPP-I/O-MENU

MENU TEXT: Intake/Output Results Reporting

```
CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  TYPE: menu
   PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: This is the main menu for all patient intake and output
ITEM: NURCPP-I/O-SUM
                                            SYNONYM: 1
  DISPLAY ORDER: 1
ITEM: NURCPP-I/O-CURRENT
                                          SYNONYM: 2
  DISPLAY ORDER: 2
ITEM: NURCPP-I/O-48HRS
                                          SYNONYM: 3
  DISPLAY ORDER: 3
ITEM: NURCPP-I/O-SHIFT AND EVENT SYNONYM: 4
  DISPLAY ORDER: 4
ITEM: NURCPP-I/O-IVFLOW
                                          SYNONYM: 5
  DISPLAY ORDER: 5
  TIMESTAMP: 56656,39543
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INTAKE/OUTPUT RESULTS REPORTIN
NAME: NURSPP-LOCIND
  MENU TEXT: Location of Individual Patient, Print
                                            CREATOR: POSTMASTER
   TYPE: run routine
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
  DESCRIPTION: Prints location of individual patient.
   ROUTINE: EN3 NURSCPLE
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: LOCATION OF INDIVIDUAL PATIENT
NAME: NURSPP-LOCWRD
                                            MENU TEXT: Ward Census, Print
  TYPE: run routine
                                            CREATOR: POSTMASTER
   PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: Prints ward census by room/bed number.
  ROUTINE: EN2 NURSCPLC
                                            UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WARD CENSUS, PRINT
NAME: NURSPP-MENU
                                            MENU TEXT: Patient Care Data, Print
                                            CREATOR: POSTMASTER
   TYPE: menu
  PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
 DESCRIPTION: A primary menu containing options which print clinical data.
ITEM: NURAPP-UNCLOC
ITEM: NURSPP-UT-MENU
ITEM: NURSPP-LOCIND
ITEM: NURSPP-LOCWRD
ITEM: NURCPP-CARE
ITEM: NURCPP-CARE
                                            SYNONYM: 1
                                            SYNONYM: 5
                                           SYNONYM: 7
                                           SYNONYM: 2
ITEM: NURSPF-LOC....

ITEM: NURCPP-CARE

ITEM: NURCPP-ASSWRK

ITEM: NURSPP-I/O-MENU

ITEM: NURSPP-SHIFT

ITEM: NURSPP-HLTHSUM

ITEM: NURCPP-VIT-SF511

ITEM: NURCPP-I/O-SF511

ITEM: NURCPP-EVAL
                                           SYNONYM: 4
                                           SYNONYM: 6
                                          SYNONYM: 3
                                          SYNONYM: 8
                                          SYNONYM: 9
                                          SYNONYM: 10
                                          SYNONYM: 11
                                          SYNONYM: 12
                                          SYNONYM: 13
  TIMESTAMP: 56830,56534
  UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PATIENT CARE DATA, PRINT
NAME: NURSPP-SHIFT
                                            MENU TEXT: End of Shift Report
   TYPE: run routine
                                            CREATOR: POSTMASTER
   PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
  DESCRIPTION: This report contains patient problems, latest vitals and
  intake/output information for a selected nursing tour.
   ROUTINE: EN1 NURCESO
                                            UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: END OF SHIFT REPORT
NAME: NURSPP-VIT-MENU
  MENU TEXT: Vitals/Measurements Results Reporting
                                            CREATOR: POSTMASTER
  TYPE: menu
```

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This is the main menu for all vitals/measurements reports.

ITEM:NURCPP-VIT-DISPSYNONYM:1ITEM:NURCPP-VIT-WARDSYNONYM:2ITEM:NURCPP-VIT-CUMSYNONYM:3ITEM:NURCPP-VIT-ERRORSYNONYM:4

TIMESTAMP: 56656,39508

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: VITALS/MEASUREMENTS RESULTS RE

NAME: NURSPT-ACT

MENU TEXT: Admit/Transfer Pt. (Nursing Pkg. Only)

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option can directly admit a patient into the Nursing System. It is to be used only in the event that the MAS System does not automatically admit a patient into the Nursing System.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURSCPLE

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: ADMIT/TRANSFER PT. (NURSING PK

NAME: NURSPT-INAC

MENU TEXT: Inactivate/Disch. Pt. (Nursing Pkg. Only)

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Inactivates a patient's record from the Nursing System and tracks discharge time from ward. This option does not replace the ADT (MAS) function.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURSCPLD

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: INACTIVATE/DISCH. PT. (NURSING

NAME: NURSPT-WRDACT

MENU TEXT: Ward Activation Patient Update

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option sets the ward patient care status and the status of all patients assigned to the ward to ACTIVE.

ROUTINE: EN1 NURSCPLU

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WARD ACTIVATION PATIENT UPDATE

NAME: NURSPT-WRDINA

MENU TEXT: Ward Deactivation Patient Update

TYPE: run routine CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This option sets the ward patient care status and the status of all patients assigned to the ward to INACTIVE.

ROUTINE: EN2 NURSCPLU

UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: WARD DEACTIVATION PATIENT UPDA

NAME: NURSQ-MENU MENU TEXT: Quality Assurance

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: Menu for Quality Assurance edits and print.

ITEM: NURSQE-MENU SYNONYM: 1

DISPLAY ORDER: 1

TIMESTAMP: 56656,39515 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: QUALITY ASSURANCE

NAME: NURSQA-PR-MENU MENU TEXT: Quality Performance Reports

TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER

PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

DESCRIPTION: This menu contains the quality performance reports.

ITEM: NURQA-PT-10PRINT

ITEM: NURCRP-CP RANK LISTING

TIMESTAMP: 56789,37782 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: QUALITY PERFORMANCE REPORTS NAME: NURSOE-MENU MENU TEXT: OI Data, Enter/Edit TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A primary menu displaying options which edit quality assurance ITEM: NURSQE-REVCL-MENU ITEM: NURAAM-ACUEDT ITEM: NURAMN-MANED ITEM: NUROA-PT-MENU UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: QI DATA, ENTER/EDIT TIMESTAMP: 56789,37779 NAME: NURSOE-REVCL-MENU MENU TEXT: Review/Edit Patient Classification TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A menu for displaying special review/edit options related to patient classification. This option is appropriate for supervisors and nursing quality assurance staff. ITEM: NURAPC-REVIND ITEM: NURAPC-REVWRD TIMESTAMP: 56656,39499 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: REVIEW/EDIT PATIENT CLASSIFICA NAME: NURSOP-CLAS-MENU MENU TEXT: Classification Reports, Patient TYPE: menu CREATOR: POSTMASTER PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A menu displaying options for printing non-AMIS patient classification data in the QA Coordinator's Menu. ITEM: NURAPR-RES-INDCLAS ITEM: NURAPR-RES-WRDCLAS ITEM: NURAPR-RES-UNCLAS TIMESTAMP: 56830,56534 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: CLASSIFICATION REPORTS, PATIEN NAME: NURSOP-MENU MENU TEXT: Print Reports CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: A menu displaying all print options for the QA Coordinator's ITEM: NURSQP-CLAS-MENU
ITEM: NURSPP-LOCIND
TTEM: NIRSPP-LOCWRD SYNONYM: 1 SYNONYM: 2 SYNONYM: 3 ITEM: NURCRP-CP RANK LISTING SYNONYM: 4 SYNONYM: 5 ITEM: NURQA-PT-10PRINT TIMESTAMP: 56789,37798 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: PRINT REPORTS NAME: NURSSP-MENU MENU TEXT: Special Functions CREATOR: POSTMASTER TYPE: menu PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DESCRIPTION: Main menu for options used to run backup routines, add/delete patients, etc., to the Nursing System. This group of options should be assigned to the nursing ADP coordinator and other individuals responsible for

the operation of the Nursing Package. ITEM: NURAAM-ACUMAN SYNONYM: 4 ITEM: NURSPT-ACT SYNONYM: 1 ITEM: NURSPT-INAC SYNONYM: 2 ITEM: NURAAM-UNC SYNONYM: 5 ITEM: NURAAM-MD-UNC SYNONYM: 7
ITEM: NURAMN-STA SYNONYM: 6
ITEM: NURAMN-STA-LOC SYNONYM: 8
ITEM: NURAED-BATSEP SYNONYM: 3
ITEM: NURS-COMP SYNONYM: 9

TIMESTAMP: 56999,56722 UPPERCASE MENU TEXT: SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

Exported Options

Chapter 5 Cross-references

The following is a complete listing of all cross-references and triggers for the nursing software, regular cross-references are included.

ANURS cross-reference of field .1 of the Patient file.

When a patient is admitted through the MAS software, the set logic of this cross-reference triggers the patient into the NURS Patient file with a status of active. When a patient is discharged through the MAS software, the kill logic of this cross-reference sets the status of the patient in the NURS Patient file to inactive.

```
NURS STAFF (210) FILE
EMPLOYEE NAME
    NAME: B
    DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS STAFF file on the Employee Name
STATUS
    DESCRIPTION: This index is used to identify the employee's status.
GRADE/STEP CODE
    NAME: D
    DESCRIPTION: This index is used to identify the employee's grade/step.
NATIONAL CERTIFICATION (210.024) SUB-FILE
NATIONAL CERTIFICATION
    NAME: B
    DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the National Certification subfile.
*MANDATORY INSERVICE PROGRAM (210.05) SUB-FILE
*DATE ATTENDED
    NAME: B
    DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Date Attended' field of the Mandatory
Inservice Program subfile.
    NAME: AA
    DESCRIPTION: This index is an inverted time/date cross reference on the date
attended subfile.
```

*CLASS

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This is a regular index on the class field of the mandatory in service program subfile.

NAME: AA1

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date cross-reference on the Date Attended subfile which is used to identify the latest date the class was attended.

FACULTY APPOINTMENT (210.08) SUB-FILE

TYPE OF APPOINTMENT

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Type of Appointment' subfile.

*CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM (210.12) SUB-FILE

*CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index for the 'Continuing Education Program' subfile.

EXPERIENCE (210.13) SUB-FILE

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Professional Experience' subfile.

POSITION ENTRY

NAME: APE

DESCRIPTION: This is a regular index on the Position Entry field of the $\mbox{Professional Experience sub-field}.$

DATE OF PROMOTION (210.17) SUB-FILE

DATE OF PROMOTION

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the Date field of the Date of Promotion subfile of the NURS STAFF File.

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This X-ref is an inverted time/date cross reference on the date of promotion subfile so that the latest promotion date can be easily obtained.

NPSB (210.18) SUB-FILE
DATE PROFICIENCY IS DUE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the Date Proficiency is Due field of the NPSB subfile.
PRIVILEGES (210.19) SUB-FILE
PRIVILEGES NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Privileges' subfile.
NURS PAY SCALE (211.1) FILE
GRADE/STEP CODE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS PAY SCALE file which references all grade/step code entries.
*GRADE/STEP NAME: C DESCRIPTION: This is an index that references grade/step entries.
*NURS GRADE/STEP (211.2) FILE
GRADE/STEP NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS Grade/Step file. It lists all the grade/step entries in the file.
NAME: AC DESCRIPTION: This index lists the categories of entries in the NURS Grade/Step file.
NURS SERVICE POSITION (211.3) FILE
ABBREVIATION NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS Service Position file. It lists the abbreviations for all service positions

NAME

NAME: (

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the name field (service position titles).

PRIORITY SEQUENCE

NAME: D

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the priority sequence field which lists priority sequence numbers used in printing reports.

SERVICE CATEGORY

NAME: AC

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the service category field.

OTHER SERVICE CATEGORY

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is a regular index of the Other Service Category.

NAME: I

DESCRIPTION: This is a MUMPs index which will provide a list of Other Service Category entries in the Nurs Service Position (211.3) file.

PRODUCT LINE

NAME: P

DESCRIPTION: This is a regular cross-reference on the Product Line field.

NURS LOCATION (211.4) FILE

NAME

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the name field of the NURS Location file.

PRODUCT LINE

NAME: P

DESCRIPTION: This is a regular cross-reference on the Product Line field.

PATIENT CARE FLAG

NAME: D

DESCRIPTION: This is an index on the 'Patient Care Status' field and indicates the active or inactive patient care status of the nursing location.

MAS WARD

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This is an index on the 'MAS Ward' field which lists ward locations that are associated with the nursing location.

AMIS BED SECTION

NAME: ABS

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies the nursing AMIS bedsection that has been associated with this MAS ward location.

AMIS BED SECTION

NAME: ABS1

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index indicates the nursing AMIS bedsection that has been associated with this nursing location.

NURS CLINICAL BACKGROUND (211.5) FILE

DESCRIPTION

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS Clinical Background file and lists the entries in the description field (i.e., descriptions of professional experience).

NURS TOUR OF DUTY (211.6) FILE

TOUR OF DUTY

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS Tour of Duty file which lists the tour of duty times.

NURS AMIS POSITION (211.7) FILE

AMIS NUMBER

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS AMIS Position file which lists the AMIS number entries.

NURS POSITION CONTROL (211.8) FILE

LOCATION

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS Position Control file which lists nursing locations in the Hospital Location file.

NAME: AA1

DESCRIPTION: This is a mumps index on the Position Control file which indicates the location and service category associated with the location.

SERVICE CATEGORY

NAME: AA2

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index indicates the location and the nursing service category associated with the location.

NAME: SC

DESCRIPTION: This is a mumps index on the 'Service Category' field which indicates the service category associated with each location.

OCCUPANCY/TRANSFERRED DATE (211.82) SUB-FILE

START/TRANSFER DATE

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Start/Transfer Date' field of the Occupancy/Transferred Date subfile.

NAME: ASD1

DESCRIPTION: This is a mumps index that identifies entries for activation to the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run.

NAME: ASDT

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index is used to identify the starting date of all employee assignments.

NAME: AA1

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies the employee, start/transfer date, and service position associated with each position control entry.

EMPLOYEE

NAME: C

 ${\tt DESCRIPTION:}$ This mumps index identifies the employee associated with each position control entry.

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies the employees assigned to a location.

NAME: ADAE

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies the primary service position and primary assignent for an employee.

NAME: ASDT1

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies entries that are to be activated by the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run.

NAME: AA2

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies position control file entries by employee, start/transfer date, and service position.

SERVICE POSITION

NAME: AD

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies position control entries by employee, and service position.

NAME: AA3

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies position control entries by start/transfer date, employee, and service position.

NAME: APE

DESCRIPTION: This mumps xref is used to update the experience multiple in the staff file by the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run.

VACANCY DATE

NAME: ASD2

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index is used to identify entries that are to be deactivated by the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run.

VACANCY REASON

NAME: ASD3

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index is used by the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run to update the experience multiple in the NURS Staff file with vacancy reason information when an assignment is deactivated.

PRIMARY ASSIGNMENT

NAME: AE

 ${\tt DESCRIPTION:}$ This mumps index is used to identify an employee's primary assignment.

POSITION BUDGETED (211.83) SUB-FILE

SERVICE POSITION

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Service Position' field of the Budgeted Position subfile.

NURS VACANCY/TRANSFERRED REASONS (211.9) FILE

CODE

NAME: F

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Code' field in the NURS Vacancy/Transferred Reasons file.

DESCRIPTION

NAME: 0

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'Description' field of the NURS Vacancy/Transferred Reason file.

NURS EDUCATION (212.1) FILE

EDUCATION DESCRIPTION

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the NURS Education file and lists educational degree descriptions.

NURSING CODE

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'Nursing Code' field and lists the code associated with an educational degree.

NURS CERTIFICATION (212.2) FILE ______ ABBREVIATION NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index of the NURS Certification file which lists certification abbreviations. NAME OF CERTIFICATION NAME: C DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'Name of Certification' field. NURS COLLEGE MAJOR (212.3) FILE -----COLLEGE MAJOR DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'College Major Description' field of the NURS College Major file. *NURS MANDATORY INSERVICE (212.4) FILE ______ CLASS NAME NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Class Name' field of the NURS Mandatory Inservice file. REVIEW GROUP DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Review Group' field of the Review Group subfile. *NURS MI CLASS GROUP (212.42) FILE NAME DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Name' field of the NURS MI Class

Group file.

NURS PRIVILEGE (212.6) FILE

NAME

DESCRIPTION: This in the main index on the 'Name' field of the NURS Privilege file.

NURS PRODUCT LINE (212.7) FILE

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Name' field of the NURS Product Line file.

*NURS AMIS 1106 CLASS (213.1) FILE

*DATE/BED SECTION/WARD

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Date/Bed Section/Ward' field of the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

NAME: MON

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies monthly entries in the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

NAME: QUA

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies yearly entries in the NURS 1106 AMIS Class file.

NAME: MT

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index purges monthly entries from the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index purges quarterly entries for the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index sets nursing bedsection data in the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

NAME: AWRD

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index sets nursing location data in the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

NAME: ARPT

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index enters the report date into the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

NAME: AWL

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index indicates whether or not there are workload factors available for this entry.

NAME: YR

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies yearly entries in the NURS AMIS 1106 Class file.

NURS AMIS 1106B FTEE (213.2) FILE

FACILITY

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'FACILITY' field of the NURS AMIS 1106B FTEE file.

NURS AMIS WARD (213.3) FILE

BED SECTION

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Bed Section' field of the NURS AMIS Ward file.

NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS (213.4) FILE

DATE/SHIFT/WARD

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Date/Shift/Ward' field of the NURS AMIS 1106 Manhours file.

NAME: AMON

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies monthly entries in the NURS AMIS 1106B Manhours file by month and year.

NAME: AQUA

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies quarterly entries in the NURS AMIS 1106 Manhours file by quarter and year.

NAME: AYR

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies entries in the NURS AMIS 1106 Manhours file by year.

ACUITY (213.41) SUB-FILE

ACUITY BED SECTION

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Acuity bed Section' field of the Acuity subfile in the NURS 1106 Manhours file.

NURS AMIS DAILY EXCEPTION REPORT (213.5) FILE
DATE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Date' field of the NURS Exception Report file.
AMIS TYPE NAME: E DESCRIPTION: This index indicates the type of AMIS totals (3 PM or Midnight) that this entry references.
PATIENT NAME: C DESCRIPTION: This index indicates the name of the unclassified patient referenced by this time/date.
NURS LOCATION NAME: D DESCRIPTION: This index indicates the location where the patient was not classified on a specific time/date.
STAFF EMPLOYEE (213.52) SUB-FILE
STAFF EMPLOYEE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Staff Employee' field of the Staff Employee subfile in the NURS AMIS Daily Exception Report file.
NURS PARAMETERS (213.9) FILE
NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Name' field of the NURS Parameters file.
*MANHOURS BATCH JOB STATUS (213.9003) SUB-FILE
*DATE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the date field of the Manhours Batch Job Status sub-field.

NURS PATIENT (214) FILE

NAME

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Name' field of the NURS Patient file.

ADMISSION STATUS

NAME: AZ1

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies all active patients in the NURS Patient file.

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This is an index on the 'Status' field in the NURS Patient file.

NURS LOCATION

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'NURS Location' field of the NURS Patient file.

NAME: AF

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies active records in the NURS Patient file by patient name and NURS Location.

NURS CLASSIFICATION (214.6) FILE

CLASSIFICATION DATE/TIME

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Classification Date/Time' field of the NURS Classification file.

NAME: AZ1

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index is an inverted time/date index which make the latest classification the first one accessed by sorting through this index.

NAME: AZ2

DESCRIPTION: This index separates true classification entries from DOM, hemodialysis, and recovery room counts.

NAME

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'Name' field in the NURS Classification file.

NAME: AA

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index identifies the latest patient classification by name and date/time.

NURS LOCATION

NAME: E

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'NURS Location' field in the NURS Classification file.

NAME: AZ4

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index separates DOM, Hemodialysis, and Recovery Room counts, from regular classification entries.

COUNT

NAME: AZ3

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index separates the Hemodialysis and Recovery Room counts from regular classification entries.

NURS REVIEW CLASSIFICATION (214.7) FILE

REVIEW DATE/TIME

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the 'Review Date/Time' field of the NURS Review Classification file.

NAME: AZ1

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index is an inverted time/date index which make the latest entry reviewed the first entry accessed when using this index.

NAME

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This index is on the 'Name' field in the NURS Review Classification file.

NAME: AZ2

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index make the latest review entry available by patient name, NURS Location, and review date/time.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEWED

NAME: AA

DESCRIPTION: This mumps index indicates the review date/time of the latest classification for this patient.

NURS CARE PLAN (216.8) FILE

TEXT FILE ENTRY

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Text File Entry field.

NURSING PROBLEM LIST (216.81) SUB-FILE

PROBLEM

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the problem field.

EVALUATION DATE (216.82) SUB-FILE

DATE/TIME ENTERED

NAME: I

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference evaluation date field.

NAME: AA

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date mumps cross-reference on the date field.

NAME

DESCRIPTION: This cross-reference triggers an entry into the User Who Evaluated field of the Evaluation Date sub-file in the Nurs Care Plan (#216.8) file when the evaluation date is edited.

PROBLEM

NAME: AA1

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date mumps cross-reference on the Problem field.

TARGET DATE (216.83) SUB-FILE

DATE/TIME ENTERED

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Target date field.

NAME: AA1

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date mumps cross-reference on the Target Date field.

NAME:

DESCRIPTION: This cross-reference triggers and entry into the User Who Entered field of the Target Date sub-file in the Nurs Care Paln (#216.8) file when the Target Date field is edited.

GOAL/EXPECTED OUTCOME

NAME: AA2

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date cross-reference on the goal/expected outcome field.

ORDER INFO (216.84) SUB-FILE

ORDER STATUS DATE/TIME

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Order Status Date/Time field.

NAME: AA

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date mumps cross-reference on the Order Status Date/Time field.

NAME:

DESCRIPTION: This cross-reference triggers and entry into the User Modifying field of the Order Info sub-file in the NURS Care Plan (#216.8) file whenever the Order Status Date/Time field is edited.

ORDERABLE

NAME: AA1

DESCRIPTION: This is an inverted time/date mumps cross-reference on the Orderable field.

NURQ QI SUMMARY (217) FILE

SURVEY

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Survey field.

LOCATION (217.04) SUB-FILE

LOCATION

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Location field.

IMPORTANT FUNCTIONS (217.42) SUB-FILE

IMPORTANT FUNCTIONS

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the cross-reference on the Important Functions field.

STANDARDS OF CARE (217.421) SUB-FILE

STANDARDS OF CARE

NAME: B

 ${\tt DESCRIPTION:} \ \, {\tt This} \ \, {\tt is} \ \, {\tt the} \ \, {\tt cross-reference} \ \, {\tt on} \ \, {\tt the} \ \, {\tt Standards} \ \, {\tt of} \ \, {\tt Care} \ \, {\tt field}.$

STANDARDS OF PRACTICE (217.422) SUB-FILE

STANDARDS OF PRACTICE

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the cross-reference on the Standards of Practice field.

PERFORMANCE MEASURE (217.43) SUB-FILE ______ PERFORMANCE MEASURE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Performance Measure field. DESCRIPTION: This xref returns the entry in the Questions (.02) multiple of the QA Questiions (#748.25) file. RATIONALE (217.431) SUB-FILE RATIONALE NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the cross-reference on the Rationale field. RECEIVER OF RESULTS (217.08) SUB-FILE RECEIVER OF RESULTS NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the cross-reference on the Receiver of Results field. NURQ STANDARDS OF CARE/PRACTICE (217.1) FILE ______ NAME OF STANDARD NAME: B DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Name of Standard field. TYPE OF STANDARD NAME: C DESCRIPTION: This is the cross-reference on the Type of Standard field. NURQ RATIONALE (217.2) FILE -----RATIONALE DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Rationale field.

NURQ FREQUENCY (217.3) FILE

FREQUENCY

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main cross-reference on the Frequency field.

*NURS CONVERSION NAME CHANGE (219.7) FILE

OLD NAME

NAME: B

DESCRIPTION: This is the main index on the Old Name field of the NURS Conversion Name Change file.

TYPE

NAME: C

DESCRIPTION: This is a regular index on the type field of the NURS Conversion Name Change file.

Chapter 6 Archiving and Purging

Four types of data are currently archived/purged in Version 4.0 of the nursing software:

- 1. Data in the *NURS AMIS 1106 Class (#213.1) file, contains daily acuity counts that will be purged as follows:
 - Presently the data in this file is of three types; daily, monthly, and quarterly. Daily data is retained for 30 days, monthly data is kept for four months, and quarterly is kept for five quarters. Purged data will be added to the next higher level of data.
- 2. Data listed in the NURS AMIS Daily Exception Report file (#213.5) will be kept for 30 days. Data that is older than 30 days will be purged by the Nursing system.
- 3. Data in the NURS Classification (#214.6) file and NURS Review Classification (#214.7) file should be kept on line for at least six months before purging.
- 4. Data in the NURS AMIS 1106 Manhours (#213.4) file should be kept for at least three years before purging.

Two determinations on what will be included as archiving in future releases have been included:

- 1. For the NURS Staff file (#210), archiving will be based on the fiscal year; data will be kept for three years. All employees who leave within the first six months of the fiscal year will be included in the archiving data for that fiscal year. However, for those employees leaving Nursing Service after the first six months of the fiscal year, data will be carried over for the following fiscal year.
- 2. For the NURS Patient file (#214), NURS Care Plan file (#216.8) data will be maintained for a time period of up to six months following the patient's discharge date.

Archiving and Purging

Chapter 7 Callable Routines

There are no callable routines in the nursing software.

Callable Routines

Chapter 8 External Relations

- 1. The following external package relationships are necessary for Nursing Version 4.0 to fully function.
 - a. Kernel Version 8.0 or greater.
 - b. VA FileMan Version 21 or greater.
 - c. PIMS Version 5.3 or greater.
 - d. Kernal Toolkit Version 7.3 or greater.
 - e. PAID Version 4.0 or greater.
 - f. Vitals/Measurements Version 4.0.
 - g. Intake and Output Version 4.0.
 - h. Text Generator Version 3.0.
 - i. Dietetics Version 4.6 or greater.
 - j. Health Summary Version 2.7 or greater.

2. Other Package Agreements:

DBIA's where the Nursing package is the subscriber:

```
NAME: DISV
       510
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VA FILEMAN
                                                  San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: ORDER ENTRY/RESULT
                                                  Salt Lake City
                        READ access allowed.
                        WRITE access allowed in routines ORGUEM, and ORUS1.
                        An example of a set is S
                        ^DISV(DUZ, "^ORD(101, ") = + ORGMENU
                        DELETE access allowed in ORUS1.
                                                  Salt Lake City
                        The Unwinder uses ^DISV(DUZ, "XQORM") to store the
                        items that were selected for spacebar recall.
                        READ and WRITE access to ^DISV(DUZ, "XQORM") allowed.
                     LAB SERVICE
                                                 Dallas
                       Laboratory V 5.2 uses ^DISV(DUZ, "LRACC") and
                        ^DISV(DUZ, "LRAN") to store items.
                        An example is in routine LRACC at line LRACC+4:
                        S:$L(X)>2 ^DISV(DUZ, "LRACC") = X S:X=" "
                        X=$S($D(^DISV(DUZ, "LRACC")): ^("LRACC"),1:"?")
                        READ and WRITE access to ^DISV(DUZ, "LRACC") and
                        ^DISV(DUZ,"LRAN" allowed.
                     PROGRESS NOTES
                                                  Salt Lake City
                        READ access allowed.
                     DISCHARGE SUMMARY
                                                 Salt Lake City
                        READ access allowed.
                     HEALTH SUMMARY
                                                  Salt Lake City
                        READ access allowed.
                        WRITE and DELETE access is allowed in routine
                        GMTSORU1. An example of a set follows:
                        >>>>GMTSORU1+8 W "
                                              " S ORTAB=$X,J=1 I Y>0 K
                        ^DISV(DUZ,ORUS) D SDISV S ^DISV(DUZ,ORUS,0)=X,I =0 F
```

```
J=1:1 S I=$O(Y(I)) Q:I="" S
                        X=$P(Y(I),"^",3),^DISV(DUZ,ORUS)=+Y(I),^DISV(D
                        UZ, ORUS, J) = X W: ($X+$L(X)) > (IOM-4) !?ORTAB W X,"
                     CONSULT/REQUEST TR
                                                  Salt Lake City
                        READ access allowed.
                     IFCAP
                                                  Washington
                        READ access allowed. The inventory package V5 uses
                        the global ^DISV(DUZ, "PRCProutine name", and
                        {\rm ^{^{\circ}}DISV}(DUZ, global node, to allow the user to press the space bar to select the last response.
                        WRITE access allowed. The reference to
                        ^DISV(DUZ, "PRCProutine", is used to store non-fileman
                        responses to the reader.
                     NURSING SERVICE
                                                   Chicago
                        Read access "Till Otherwise Agreed".
                                                  Birmingham
              USAGE: Controlled Subscri APPROVED: APPROVED
                                        EXPIRES:
             STATUS: Active
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                            ROOT: DISV(
        DESCRIPTION:
                                            TYPE: File
   Used to process 'space-bar return' on user input.
                             ********
       916
              NAME: DBIA916
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VA FILEMAN
                                                  San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: LAB SERVICE
                                                  Dallas
                        For duration of Lab Version 5.2: Blood Bank and
                        Anatomic Pathology namespaced routines refer to
                        ^DIC(FILE_NO.,0,"GL") to locate global nodes for
                        data.
                     INCOME VERIFICATIO
                                                  Albany
                        IVM stores a pointer to the FILE (#1) file in order
                        to reference multiple files for storing data. We are
                        requesting permission to make a direct reference to
                        ^DIC(FILE NO.,0,"GL") to find the global root for
                        that file.
                     NURSING SERVICE
                                                   Chicago
                        Nursing is granted READ access to
                        ^DIC(file_number,0,"GL") in order to get the global
                        root of a file. File number is in the nursing
                        package namespace.
                     CLINICAL LEXICON U
                                                  Salt Lake City
                        Read only access for ^DIC(FN,0,"GL"), where FN is a
                        file number, to verify the value of DIC prior to
                        initiating the lookup (GMPTA4).
                     POLICE & SECURITY
                                                 Dallas
                        DICRW+5^ESPFM, the reference to ^DIC(+Y,0,"GL")
              USAGE: Controlled Subscri APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                         EXPIRES:
                                         VERSION: Fileman 20
           DURATION:
                                            ROOT: DIC(
               FILE:
       DESCRIPTION:
                                            TYPE: File
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DIC(FILE_NO.,0,"GL")
               GLOBAL NAME
                                              Direct Global Read
       A direct global read is performed on this node to determine the
        global root for a file.
                             ********
               NAME: DBIA938
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: HEALTH SUMMARY
                                                  Salt Lake City
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                  Chicago
              USAGE: Controlled Subscri APPROVED: APPROVED
```

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Entry points to use the Health Summary routine GMTSDVR to allow users to print a Health Summary.

ROUTINE: GMTSDVR

COMPONENT: ENX

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Passes patient id.

GMTSTYP Input

Defines the Health Summary report to be

printed.

GMTSPX2 Input

Optional internal FileMan date for

beginning date range.

GMTSPX1 Input

Optional internal FileMan date for ending

date range.

This entry point allows for direct printing of a Health Summary for a programmer-specified patient and device, without prompting for additional information. This entry

point uses parameter passing. The format is

ENX^GMTSDVR(DFN,GMTSTYP,GMTSPX2,GMTSPX1). GMTSPX2 and GMTSPX1 are optional date range variables. They allow the time limits to be overridden for components that use time limits. Thus, beginning and ending dates can be specified in order to get only data within that time range.

COMPONENT: ENXO

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient ID.

GMTSTYP Input

Defines Health Summary to print.

GMTSPX1 Input

Optional internal FileMan date for ending

date range.

GMTSPX2 Input

Optional internal FileMan date for

begining date range.

This call is for Queueing the Health Summary. GMTSPX1 and GMTSPX2 are optional date range variables. Both are

required if a date range is desired.

COMPONENT: SELTYP

VARIABLES: GMTYP(0) Output

Will be set to 1 if a type is selected

and it contains components.

GMTYP(1) Output

> The 1st piece will be set to the internal value of the health summary type. The 2nd piece will be set to the name of the

health summary type.

This entry point allows for a Health Summary type to be

selected from file 142.

NAME: NEW PERSON 1376

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: KERNEL San Francisco SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

ROOT: VA(200, TYPE: File FILE: 200 DESCRIPTION:

Nursing can access the New Person file as described in this DBIA. ^VA(200,D0,0)

```
.01
               NAME
                                    0;1
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                             Also LAYGO with FileMan and
                                             pointed to from Nurs Staff
                                             (210) file. This LAYGO access
                                             can be turned off by a site
                                             parameter in the Nursing
                                             software.
                                             Nursing also points to this
                                             file from the Employee Name
                                             (.01) field of the Nurs Staff
                                             (210) file. This pointer uses
                                             a DINUM relationship.
     ^VA(200,D0,1)
      4
               SEX
                                    1;2
                                            Write w/Fileman
      5
               DOB
                                    1;3
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                            Write w/Fileman
      9
               SSN
                                    1;9
     ^VA(200,D0,.11)
                                 .11;1 Write w/Fileman
      .111 STREET ADDRESS 1
               STREET ADDRESS 2
                                  .11;2
       .112
                                            Write w/Fileman
               STREET ADDRESS 3
                                   .11;3
                                            Write w/Fileman
       .113
                                            Write w/Fileman
               CITY
       .114
                                    .11;4
      .115
               STATE
                                   .11;5
                                            Write w/Fileman
      .116
               ZIP CODE
                                    .11;6
                                            Write w/Fileman
    ROUTINE:
                            *****
              NAME: WARD LOCATION
     1377
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: REGISTRATION
                                                Albany
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                      APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 42
                                          ROOT: DIC(42,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing and Vitals/Measurments can access the Ward Location (42) file
   fields/cross-references as described in this DBIA.
     ^DIC(42,D0,
               SERVICE
       .03
                                    0;3
                                           Direct Global Read
       Direct global access on the "B" cross-reference of the Ward Location
        (42) file is supported by this DBIA.
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: DGPM
     1378
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: REGISTRATION
                                                Albany
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                      APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 405
                                           ROOT: DGPM (
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing directly references the ^DGPM global. We would like permissionto
   reference the following fields/cross-references using direct global reads:
     .01 DATE/TIME
.02 TRANSACTION
     .03 PATIENT
     .06 WARD LOCATION
     .14 ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT
     "AMV3" cross-reference
     "APMV" cross-reference
    "ATID1" cross-reference
    "ATID2" cross-reference
    "ATID3" cross-reference
```

```
"CN" cross reference
     ^DGPM(D0,0)
               DATE/TIME 0;1 Direct Global Read
TRANSACTION 0;2 Direct Global Read
PATIENT 0;3 Direct Global Read
WARD LOCATION 0;6 Direct Global Read
ADMISSION/CHECK-IN M 0;14 Direct Global Read
            DATE/TIME
       .01
       .02
       .03
       .06 WARD LOCATION
.14 ADMISSION/CHECK
     ^DGPM('AMV3',
        Direct global read to the "AMV3" cross-reference.
     ^DGPM('APMV',
        Direct global read to the "APMV" cross-reference.
     ^DGPM('ATID1',
        Direct global read to the "ATID1" cross-reference.
     ^DGPM('ATID2',
        Direct global read to the "ATID2" cross-reference.
     ^DGPM('ATID3',
        Direct global read to the "ATID3" cross-reference.
     ^DGPM('CN',
        Direct global read to the "CN" cross-reference.
     ROUTINE:
                              ******
      1380
               NAME: ROOM-BED
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: REGISTRATION
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Controlled Subscri APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                           EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                FILE: 405.4
                                              ROOT: DG(405.4,
                                              TYPE: File
        DESCRIPTION:
   Nursing, Vitals/Measurements and Intake/Output have permission to access
   the following elements in the Room-Bed (405.4) file.
      ^{\circ}DG(405.4,0) to test for existence of file.
      "W" cross-reference
      Direct global read of the NAME (.01) field.
     ^DG(405.4,0)
        Direct global reference of this node to check for existence of
        Room-Bed (405.4) file.
     ^DG(405.4,D0,0)
                                       0;1
                                                Direct Global Read
       .01
                NAME
     ^DG(405.4,'W',
        Direct global read on the "W" cross-reference.
     ROUTINE:
               NAME: GMRV VITAL MEASUREMENT
      1381
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT
                                                    Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              ACKAGE: NONCLING
USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                          EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 120.5
                                              ROOT: GMR (120.5,
                                              TYPE: File
        DESCRIPTION:
   Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the GMRV Vital
   Measurement (120.5) file.
     ^GMR(120.5,D0,0)
               DATE/TIME VITALS TAK 0;1 Direct Global Read
                                      0;8
                                                Direct Global Read
                RATE
       2.1
     ^GMR(120.5, D0, 2)
                ENTERED IN ERROR 2;1
                                                Direct Global Read
     ^GMR(120.5,'AA',
        Direct global read on the "AA" cross-reference.
```

ROUTINE: ****** 1382 NAME: GMRV VITAL TYPE CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: 120.51 ROOT: GMRD(120.51, DESCRIPTION: TYPE: File Nursing has permission to access the GMRV Vital Type (120.51) file. ^GMRD(120.51,D0,0) .01 NAME 0;1 Direct Global Read ^GMRD(120.51,'C', Direct global read on the "C" cross-reference. ROUTINE: ****** NAME: BRANCH OF SERVICE 1385 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: REGISTRATION Albany USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES. SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: 23 ROOT: DIC(23, DESCRIPTION: TYPE: File Nursing has permission to access the Branch of Service (23) file as described in this DBIA. ^DIC(23,D0,0) NAME 0;1 Direct Global Read .01 Nursing also has permission to point to this file from the Military Status multiple in the Nurs Staff (210) file. ROUTINE: ****** NAME: GMRG PARAMETERS CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago
JBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES: SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: 124.1 ROOT: GMRD(124.1, DESCRIPTION: TYPE: File Nursing has permission to access the GMRG Parameters (124.1) file fields described in this DBIA. ^GMRD(124.1,D0,1,D1,0)

ROUTINE:

sub-file.

^GMRD(124.1,D0,1,D1,'P')
1 PRINT ROUTINE

^GMRD(124.1,D0,1,'B',

Direct global read to "B" cross-reference on Package Parameters

.01 PACKAGE PARAMETERS 0;1 Direct Global Read 2 HIGHLIGHTING OFF 0;2 Direct Global Read

Nursing V. 4.0 Technical Manual and Package Security Guide

P;E1,245 Direct Global Read

```
NAME: AGGREGATE TERM
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
            USAGE: Private
STATUS: Active
                                       APPROVED: APPROVED
                                        EXPIRES.
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 124.2
                                           ROOT: GMRD (124.2,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
  Nursing has permission to access the Aggregate Term (124.2) file fields
   described in this DBIA.
     ^GMRD(124.2,D0,0)
       .01
               NAME
                                    0;1
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                             Also direct global read is
                                             supported.
                                    0;2
       .02
               TYPE OF TERM
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                             Write w/Fileman
       .03
               PACKAGE
                                    0;3
       .04
               CLASSIFICATION
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                    0;4
                                             Direct global read is supported
                                             as well.
              NODE IDENTIFICATION 0;5
                                             Write w/Fileman
     ^GMRD(124.2,D0,1,D1,0)
      .01 CHILD
                                             Direct Global Read
                                    0:1
      1
               CHILD TEXT
                                    0;2
                                             Direct Global Read
     ^GMRD(124.2,D0,1,'AC',
       Direct global read on the "AC" cross-reference of the Children
       sub-file.
     ^GMRD(124.2,D0,1,'B',
       Direct global read on the "B" cross-reference of the Children
       sub-file.
     ^GMRD(124.2,'AA',
       Direct global read on the "AA" cross-reference of the Aggregate Term
        (124.2) file.
     ^GMRD(124.2,'AKID',
       Direct global reference on the "AKID" cross-reference of the
       Aggregate Term (124.2) file.
    ROUTINE:
                             ******
              NAME: TERM CLASSIFICATION
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
            USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 124.25
                                           ROOT: GMRD(124.25,
TYPE: File
       DESCRIPTION:
  Nursing has permission to access the Term Classification (124.25) file
   fields described in this DBIA.
     ^GMRD(124.25,'AA',
       Direct global reference on the "AA" cross-reference of the Term
       Classification file.
     ^GMRD(124.25,'B',
       Direct global reference on the "B" cross-reference of the Term
       Classification file.
    ROUTINE:
     1389
              NAME: GMR TEXT
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
            USAGE: Private
STATUS: Active
                                       APPROVED: APPROVED
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
```

```
FILE: 124.3
                                                             ROOT: GMR (124.3,
          DESCRIPTION:
                                                             TYPE: File
    Nursing has permission to access the GMR Text (124.3) file fields
    described in this DBIA.
       ^GMR(124.3,D0,
                   TEXT BLOCK 0;1 Direct Global Read DATE CREATED 0;3 Direct Global Read AUTHOR 0;5 Direct Global Read ENTERED IN ERROR 5;1 Direct Global Read DATE ENTERED IN ERRO 5;2 Direct Global Read USER ENTERING IN ERR 5;3 Direct Global Read USER ENTERING IN ERR 5;3 Direct Global Read Can point to this file from the News Canada Read
                TEXT BLOCK
         .01
         .03
         3
         5
         5.1
          Nursing can point to this file from the Nurs Care Plan (216.8) file.
          Nursing can access the ^GMR(124.3,D0,0) node to lock/unlock a record in the GMR Text (124.3) file.

Nursing can access the "AA" cross-reference on the GMR Text file
          using direct global reads.
       ^GMR(124.3,D0,1,D1,
                     SELECTION 0;1 Direct Global Read APPENDED/INTERNAL TE 0;2 Direct Global Read ADDITIONAL TEXT ADD;1 Direct Global Read
          .01
         1
          Also direct global reads are supported for the "ALIST" and "B"
          cross-references of the Selection sub-file are supported.
       ^GMR(124.3,D0,1,D1,2,D2,
         .01 AUDIT TRAIL DATE/TIM 0;1 Direct Global Read
1 MODIFICATION 0;2 Direct Global Read
2 USER WHO MODIFIED 0;3 Direct Global Read
          Also a direct global read to the "AA" cross-reference of the Audit
           Trail sub-file is supported.
       ROUTINE:
                                        *******
                    NAME: GMRY PATIENT I/O FILE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                                     Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                                     Chicago
                   USAGE: Private
                                                       APPROVED: APPROVED
                  STATUS: Active
                                                        EXPIRES:
               DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                                             ROOT: GMR (126,
                     FILE: 126
           DESCRIPTION:
                                                             TYPE: File
    Nursing has permission to access the GMRY Patient I/O File (126) file
    fields described in this DBIA.
       ^GMR(126,D0,
           Direct global read on "B" cross-reference of GMRY Patient I/O File is
           supported.
           LAYGO is allowed to this file using a ^DIC lookup.
       ^GMR(126,D0,'IVM',D1,
          Direct global reference on the "B" cross-reference of the IV
           Maintenance sub-file is supported.
       ^GMR(126,D0,'IVM',D1,1,D2,
                  MAINTENANCE DATE/TIM 0;1 Direct Global Read SITE DESCRIPTION 0;2 Direct Global Read TUBING CHANGED 0;3 Direct Global Read DRESSING CHANGED 0;4 Direct Global Read ENTERED BY 0;5 Direct Global Read SITE DC'ED 0;6 Direct Global Read t Global reads of the "B" and "C" gross-references of
         .01
         2
         3
          Direct global reads of the "B" and "C" cross-references of the
          Maintenance sub-file are also supported.
       ^GMR(126,0)
           Direct global read to test for existence of the file is supported.
      ROUTINE:
                                        *****
        1391
                    NAME: GMRY NUR SHIFT/OTHER
```

Nursing V. 4.0 Technical Manual and Package Security Guide

Chicago

SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: 126.95 ROOT: GMRD (126.95, DESCRIPTION: TYPE: File Nursing and Vitals/Measurements have permission to access the GMRY NUR Shift/Other file fields described in this DBIA. GMRD(126.95,D0, NIGHT Direct Global Read 1 1;1 2 DAY 1;2 Direct Global Read 3 EVENING 1;3 Direct Global Read ROUTINE: ****** NAME: GMRGED0 1394 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT: DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine Nursing has permission to access the GMRGEDO routines as described in this ROUTINE: GMRGED0 COMPONENT: EN3 VARIABLES: DFN Input Patient file IEN. GMRGPDA Input Entry in GMR Text (124.3) file of data to be edited. GMRGRT Input A two piece variable in format A^B, where A is the Aggregate Term (124.2) file IEN for prime document to be edited, i.e., Nursing Care Plan, and B is the text representation of the prime document. GMRGOUT Output A flag indicating whether the user abnormally exited the input process, i.e., time-out or ^-out. 0 indicates normal processing, 1 indicates abnormal exit. This entry point allows the user to edit a Nursing Care Plan for a specified patient. COMPONENT: Q3 VARIABLES: This entry cleans up variables used by the enter/edit patient data process of the Text Generator. ****** 1395 NAME: GMRYED1 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT: DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine Nursing has permission to access the entry points described in this DBIA for the GMRYED1 routine.

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT

External Relations

ROUTINE: GMRYED1 COMPONENT: INPUT

VARIABLES: DFN Input

GNUROP Input

Type of Input/Output/IV.

GMRHLOC Input

Hospital Location file pointer.

Patient IEN.

GMROUT Both

Switch that is set to 0 and returned if

abnormal user exit.

Allows user to enter/edit patient intake.

COMPONENT: OUTPUT

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

GNUROP Input

Type of data Input/Output/IV.

GMRHLOC Input

Hospital Location (44) pointer.

GMROUT Both

Switch to determine if user abnormally

exits. Passed in with value of 0.

Allows user to enter/edit patient Output.

1396 NAME: GMRYRPO

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing has permission to access the following entry points in the ${\tt GMRYRP0}$ routine.

ROUTINE: GMRYRP0 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: GMRNUR Input

This variable is set to one to indicate that this routine was called from an

external package.

This entry point prints an I/O Summary by Patient (by Shift

& Day(s)).

COMPONENT: EN4

VARIABLES: GMRNUR Input

This variable is set to one to indicate that this routine was called from an

external package.

This entry point prints an I/O Summary (Midnight to

Present).

COMPONENT: EN5

VARIABLES: GMRNUR Input

This variable is set to one to indicate that this routine was called from an

external package.

This entry point prints an I/O Summary (48 hours).

COMPONENT: EN2

VARIABLES: GMRNUR Input

This variable is set to one to indicate that this routine was called from an

external package.

This entry point prints the Patient I/O Summary Report for

the previous day.

COMPONENT: Q

VARIABLES: This entry point cleans up variables used by GMRYRPO calls.

****** NAME: GMRYED3 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT: DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine Nursing can access the following entry points described in this DBIA for the GMRYED3 routine. ROUTINE: GMRYED3 COMPONENT: LIST VARIABLES: DFN Input Patient IEN. GNUROP Input Type of Input/Output/IV. GMRHLOC Input Hospital Location file (44) pointer. GMROUT Both This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the input process. It is passed in with a value of 0. This entry point allows user to start/add/DC IV and maintenance. ****** NAME: PRSE STUDENT EDUCATION TRACKING CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: EDUCATION TRACKING Washington SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE APPROVED: APPROVED

USAGE: Private STATUS: Other EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: 452 ROOT: PRSE(452, TYPE: File Nursing has permission to access the PRSE Student Education Tracking (452) fields as described in this DBIA. GLOBAL REFERENCE: PRSE(452,D0,

.01 STUDENT NAME 0;1 Direct Global R/W

1 PROGRAM/CLASS TITLE 0;2 Direct Global R/W

2.1 PRSE PROGRAM/CLASS L 0;16 Direct Global R/W

2.4 PROGRAM/CLASS SUPPLI 6;2 Direct Global Read

4 PROGRAM/CLASS CATEGO 0;5 Direct Global Read

5 TYPE OF EDUCATION 0;21 Direct Global R/W

9 CONTACT HOURS 0;10 Direct Global R/W

9.1 C.E.U.S 0;6 Direct Global R/W

13 ENDING DATE 0;14 Direct Global R/W

13 ENDING DATE 0;14 Direct Global R/W

13.5 PROGRAM/CLASS LOCATI 0;15 Direct Global R/W

14 LOCAL NON-LOCAL 6;1 Direct Global R/W

16 HOURS A/A REQUESTED 0;17 Direct Global R/W

17 HOURS A/A GRANTED 0;18 Direct Global R/W

20 ROUTINE/NON-ROUTINE 0;4 Direct Global R/W

This is a word processing field which expands into the PRSE(452,D0, This is a word processing field which expands into the ^PRSE(452,D0,5, global reference. Also the following cross-references on the PRSE Student Education Tracking are permitted to be accessed: Type of Access Xref ----______

April 1997 Nursing V. 4.0 Technical Manual and Package Security Guide

Direct global read/write Direct global read/write

AA

ΑK

```
Direct global write
                   Direct global read/write
          В
                   Direct global write
          CAT
                   Direct global write
          CLAS
                   Direct global write
          CLS
                   Direct global write
          DAT
          G
                   Direct global read/write
                   Direct global write
          Н
                  Direct global write
Direct global write
          SER
          SOR
       Also supported are direct global reads of the ^PRSE(452,D0,0) and
       ^PRSE(452,D0,6) node, as well as direct global read/write of the
       ^PRSE(452,0) node.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
      PRSE(452,D0,3,D1,
       .01 FUNDS REQUESTED 0;1 Direct Global R/W
1 AMOUNT REQUESTED 0;2 Direct Global R/W
      Also supported is direct global reads on ^PRSE(452,D0,3,D1) to $Order
      through the multiple, direct global reads/writes of the ^PRSE(452,D0,3,0) node, direct global reads of ^PRSE(452,D0,3,D1,0),
       and direct global reads of the "B" cross-reference of the Funds
      Requested sub-file.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
      ^PRSE(452,D0,4,D1,
                 FUNDS AUTHORIZED 0;1 Direct Global R/W AMOUNT AUTHORIZED 0;2 Direct Global R/W
      Also supported is direct global reads on ^PRSE(452,D0,4,D1) to $Order
       through the multiple, direct global read/write on the ^PRSE(452,D0,4,0)
       node, direct global reads of the ^PRSE(452,D0,4,D1,0) node, and direct
      global reads of the "B" cross-reference on the Funds Authorized
       sub-file.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
      PRSE (452, D0, 1, D1,
                 OBJECTIVES
                                                    Direct Global Read
      Also supported is direct global reads on ^PRSE(452,D0,1,D1) to $Order
       through this word processing multiple and direct global reads on the
       nodes (i.e., PRSE(452,D0,1,DA,0)) that make up the lines of this word
      processing multiple.
                                 ******
                NAME: PRSE PROGRAM/CLASS
      1399
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: EDUCATION TRACKING
                                                         Washington
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                         Chicago
              USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
            DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                FILE: 452.1
                                                  ROOT: PRSE (452.1,
         DESCRIPTION:
                                                  TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the PRSE Program/Class fields specified
   in this DBIA.
      PRSE (452.1, D0,
                 PROGRAM CLASS/TITLE 0;1 Direct Global R/W
PRSE PROGRAM/CLASS L 0;3 Direct Global Read
REQUIRED FREQUENCY 0;6 Direct Global R/W
TYPE OF EDUCATION 0;7 Direct Global R/W
SERVICE 0;8 Direct Global Write
OPEN/CLOSED 0;9 Direct Global R/W
         Also supported are direct global read/writes to the ^PRSE(452.1,0)
         node, direct global read/writes on the "B" and "C" cross-references
         of the PRSE Program/Class file, and direct global read of the
         ^PRSE(452.1,D0,0) node.
     ROUTINE:
```

```
NAME: PRSE MANDATORY TRAINING (MI) CLASS GROUP
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: EDUCATION TRACKING
                                                   Washington
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                          EXPIRES.
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 452.3
                                             ROOT: PRSE (452.3,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the PRSE Mandatory Training (MI) Class
   Group file fields described in this DBIA.
     ^PRSE(452.3,D0,
       .01
                NAME
                                      0;1
                                               Direct Global R/W
       .02
                SERVICE
                                      0;2
                                               Direct Global Write
        Also included are direct global read/write of the ^PRSE(452.3,0)
        node, direct global read/write of the "B" cross-reference of the
        452.3 file, and direct global write of the "D" cross-reference of the
        452.3 file.
     ^PRSE(452.3,D0,1,D1,
        01 MANDATORY CLASSES 0;1 Direct Global Write Also included here are direct global read/write of the
        PRSE(452.3,D0,1,0) node, direct global read/write of the "B"
        cross-reference of the Mandatory Classes sub-file, and direct global
        write of the "C" cross-reference of the Mandatory Classes sub-file.
     ROUTINE:
                              *****
               NAME: PRSE PARAMETERS
      1401
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: EDUCATION TRACKING
                                                   Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                         EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                             ROOT: PRSE (452.7,
               FILE: 452.7
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the PRSE Parameters (452.7) file fields
   as described in this DBIA.
     ^PRSE(452.7,D0,
                PRSE OFFLINE/ON-LINE OFF;1 Direct Global Read
       1
     ROUTINE:
                              ******
               NAME: PAID EMPLOYEE
      1402
CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: PAID SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Washington
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                         EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 450
                                             ROOT: PRSPC(
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the PAID Employee file fields as
   described in this DBIA.
     PRSPC(D0,
                                            Direct Global Read
Direct Global Read
Direct Global Read
Direct Global Read
       .01
                EMPLOYEE NAME
                                      0;1
       8
                SSN
                                      0;9
       27
                SALARY DATE
                                      0;28
       28
                SALARY
                                     0;29
                SEPARATION IND 1;33 Direct Global Read COST CENTER/ORGANIZA 0;49 Direct Global Read
       458
        Also included here are direct global reads of the "ACC" and "SSN"
        cross-references of the PAID Employee file, and direct global reads
        of the ^PRSPC(D0,0) and ^PRSPC(D0,1) nodes.
     ^PRSPC(D0,5,D1,
               MI REVIEW GROUP
                                               Direct Global R/W
                                      0;1
```

```
DATE ASSIGNED
                                   0;2
                                            Direct Global Write
       Also included here are direct global read/write of the "B"
       cross-reference of the MI Review Group sub-file, direct global read/write of the ^PRSPC(D0,5,0) node, direct global read of
^PRSPC(D0,5,D1) to loop through the multiple, and direct global read
       of the ^PRSPC(D0,5,D1,0) node.
     ^PRSPC(D0,6,D1,
       .01
               MANDATORY CLASS
                                   0;1
                                             Direct Global Read
       . 03
               DATE ASSIGNED
                                   0;3
                                            Direct Global Read
       Also included here are direct global reads of ^PRSPC(D0,6,D1) to
        $Order thorugh the multiple and direct global read of the
        ^PRSPC(D0,6,D1,0) node.
    ROUTINE:
                             ******
              NAME: PAID CODE FILES
     1403
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: PAID
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
            USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 454
                                           ROOT: PRSP(454,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the PAID Code Files file fields as
   described in this DBIA.
     ^PRSP(454,D0,'ORG',D1,
             CODE
                                   0;1 Direct Global Read
       .01
               DESCRIPTION
                                            Direct Global Read
                                   0;2
       Also included here are direct global reads of the "B" and "C"
       cross-references of the Cost Center/Organization sub-file.
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: PAID COST CENTER/ORGANIZATION
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: PAID
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 454.1
                                           ROOT: PRSP (454.1,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the "B" cross-reference of the PAID Cost
   Center/Organization (454.1) file using direct global reads.
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: FHWHEA
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: DIETETICS
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
             STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE:
                                           ROOT:
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: Routine
   Nursing has permission to call the ^FHWHEA routine as described in this
  DBIA.
    ROUTINE: FHWHEA
   COMPONENT: FHWHEA
   VARIABLES: GMTS1
                          Input
                                   9999999- (End_Date_for_Order_Search)
```

```
GMTS2
                           Input
                                    9999999-(Start Date for Order Search)
               GMTSNDM
                           Input
                                    Number of diets orders to be returned.
                                    Nursing sets this variable to 1.
               UTILITY($J Output
                                    Only two nodes from the ^UTILITY($J are
                                    used by Nursing and are documented here.
                                    ^UTILITY($J,"DI",9999999-(Order_Start_Date),
0) = ST^EN^DIET^COM^TYPE
                                                 ST=Order Start Date (FM
                                        where
                                    format)
                                                 EN=Order End Date (FM
                                    format)
                                               DIET=Patient's diet (free
                                    text)
                                                COM=Comments about diet (free
                                    text)
                                               TYPE=Type of Service for diet
                                    (Tray, Cafeteria, Dining Room)
                                    ^UTILITY($J,"TF",9999999-(D/T_of_Tubefeeding
),0)=TF^CD^PR^ST^OT^CC^KC^COM
                                                 TF=Date/time of tubefeeding
                                        where
                                    (FM format)
                                                 CD=Cancel date/time of
                                    tubefeeding (FM format)
                                                 PR=Product used in
                                    tubefeeding (free text)
                                                 ST=Strength of product used
                                    (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, FULL)
                                                 QT=Quantity of product used
                                    (free text)
                                                 CC=Total CC's of tubefeeding
                                    (numeric)
                                                 KC=Total KCal's of
                                    tubefeeding (numeric)
                                                COM=Comments about
                                    tubefeeding (free text)
                  This entry point returns information about Dietetics orders
                  for a particular patient.
                             ******
              NAME: PRSEUTL5
      1408
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: EDUCATION TRACKING
                                                  Washington
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                  Chicago
                                        APPROVED: APPROVED
              USAGE: Private
             STATUS: Active
                                         EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE:
                                            ROOT:
        DESCRIPTION:
                                            TYPE: Routine
  Nursing can use the PRSEUTL5 utility as described in this DBIA.
    ROUTINE: PRSEUTL5
   COMPONENT: EN1 (PRSED0)
   VARIABLES: PRSEDO
                           Input
                                    Passed in via parameter passing, this
                                    variable is the IEN of the PAID Employee
                                    (450) file entry to be updated.
                  This component will take the current MI review groups
```

Mandatory Class multiple for that record.

assigned to a PAID Employee (450) file entry and update the

```
1412
              NAME: DD GLOBAL
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VA FILEMAN
                                                 San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
                    TEXT GENERATOR
                                                 Chicago
                    VITALS/MEASUREMENT
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Controlled Subscri APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 0
                                           ROOT: DD(
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   The Nursing, Vitals/Measurements, and Text Generator packages have been
   granted permission to access the DD global as defined in this DBIA.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(124.2,0,'DIK')
     Nursing and Text Generator have permission to kill this node to
      uncompile cross-references on the Aggregate Term (124.2) file.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(file,field,
                                             Direct Global Read
       0.1
               LABEL
                                    0;1
       Nursing can direct global read the name of a field, and direct global
       read to loop through the ^DD global to get all of the fields for a
       particular Nursing file. file is in the range of the Nursing file
       number space assigned by the DBA, and field is a valid field number
        in file.
                                    0;3
                                             Direct Global Read
       . 3
       Nursing can access this field to decode a set of codes to its
        external format. file is in the range of the Nursing file number
       space assigned by the DBA, and field is a valid field number in file.
               INPUT TRANSFORM 0;5,99 Direct Global Read
       Nursing can execute the input transform directly for its
       files/fields. file is in the range of the Nursing file number space
       assigned by the DBA, and field is a valid field number in file.
               'HELP'-PROMPT
                                   3;E1,245 Direct Global Read
       Nursing can read the 'Help'-Prompt field for its files/fields. file
        is in the range of the Nursing file number space assigned by the DBA,
       and field is a valid field number in file.
                                   4;E1,245 Direct Global Read
               XECUTABLE 'HELP'
       Nursing can read the Xecutable 'Help' for its files/fields. file is
        in the range of the Nursing file number space assigned by the DBA,
       and field is a valid field number in file.
               READ ACCESS (OPTIONA 8; E1, 245 Direct Global Write
       The Text Generator and Vitals/Measurements can write the Read Access
        (Optional) for its files/fields. file is in the appropriate package
       numberspace as assigned by the DBA, and field is a valid field number
       for file.
               WRITE ACCESS (OPTION 9; E1, 245 Direct Global Write
       The Text Generator and Vitals/Measurements can write the Write Access
        (Optional) for its files/fields. file is in the appropriate
       numberspace as assigned by the DBA, and field is a valid field number
       of file.
       21
               DESCRIPTION
                                    21;0
                                             Direct Global Read
       Nursing is allowed direct global read access to the Descriptions for
       fields to print them out. Also included here are the direct global
       read references to the ^DD(file,field,21, subtree that would be
       necessary to read this WP field. file is a valid number in the
       Nursing numbers space as assigned by the DBA, and field is a valid
       field number for file.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(file,field,1,xref ien,
                                   1;E1,245 Direct Global Read
              SET STATEMENT
       Nursing and the Text Generator are allowed to directly read the
       Cross-reference Set Statements for their package so they can be
       executed. file is a valid number in the appropriate number space as
       assigned by the DBA, field is a valid field number of file, and
       xref ien is the cross-reference ien being used.
```

```
KILL STATEMENT
                                      2;E1,245 Direct Global Read
        Nursing and the Text Generator are allowed to directly read the
        Cross-reference Kill Statements for their package so they can be
        executed. file is a valid number in the appropriate number space as
        assigned by the DBA, field is a valid field number of file, and
        xref ien is the cross-reference ien being used.
      Nursing and the Text Generator are allowed direct global read access to
      ^DD(file,field,1,xref_ien) in order to loop through the cross-reference
      multiple for their files, where file is in the package numberspace assigned by the DBA, field is a valid field in file, and xref_ien is
      the ien of the cross-reference for field in file.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(file,'SB',
      Nursing can direct global read the ^DD(file, "SB") cross-reference to
      determine the sub-files for a particular file/sub-file. file is a
      valid number in the Nursing numberspace as assigned by the DBA.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(124.21,0,'DIK')
      Vitals, Nursing & Text Generator have permission to kill off this node.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(124.2,0,'DIKOLD')
      Vitals, Nursing & Text Generator have permission to kill off this node.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(2,0,'IX','ANURS',2,.1)
      Nursing has permission to direct global kill/write this node when
      setting up the "ANURS" cross-reference in the Patient file. MAS has already approved this, see MailMessage #18109934.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^DD(2,.1,1,
      Nursing can direct global write the following nodes:
       ^DD(2,.1,1,xref_ien,0)="2^ANURS^MUMPS", ^DD(2,.1,1,xref_ien,1)="S
%X=X,X=""NURSCPL"" X ^%ZOSF(""TEST"") S X=%X D:$T EN1^NURSCPL",
       ^DD(2,.1,1,xref ien,2)="S %X=X,X=""NURSCPL"" X ^%ZOSF(""TEST"") S X=%X
       D:$T EN2^NURSCPL". xref ien is the next available cross-reference ien
      for field .1. A direct global read is allowed on ^DD(2,.1,1,xref_ien)
      to loop through the xrefs of field .1. Nursing can direct global \bar{k}ill
      the ANURS cross-reference via a direct global kill of the
      ^DD(2,.1,1,xref_ien) node. xref_ien is ien of the ANURS xref (where $P(^DD(2,.1,xref_ien,0),"^",2)="ANURS"). MAS has already approved this
      use of their file, ref. msg #18109934.
                               ********
               NAME: MARITAL STATUS
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: REGISTRATION
                                                      Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                      Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                          APPROVED: APPROVED
              STATUS: Active
                                            EXPIRES:
            DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                               ROOT: DIC(11,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                                TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the Marital Status (11) file as described
   in this DBIA.
     ^DIC(11,D0,
                 MARITAL STATUS CODE 0;3 Direct Global Read
     ROUTINE:
                               ******
               NAME: RELIGION
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: REGISTRATION
                                                      Albany
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                      Chicago
              USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
            DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                FILE: 13
                                                ROOT: DIC(13,
```

```
DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
  Nursing has permission to access the Religion (13) file as described in
   this DBIA.
     ^DIC(13,D0,
                                   0;1 Direct Global Read
      .01
              NAME
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: GMRYFLW0
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                       APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                           ROOT:
              FILE:
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: Routine
  Nursing has permission to access the following entry point in the GMRYFLWO
   routine.
    ROUTINE: GMRYFLW0
  COMPONENT: EN1
  VARIABLES: GMRNUR
                          Input
                                   This variable is passed in with a value
                                   of 1 to indicate that the report is
                                   requested by the Nursing service.
                 This entry point allows user to print the Intravenous
                 Infusion Flow Sheet for a selected time range.
                            ******
              NAME: HOSPITAL LOCATION
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: SCHEDULING
                                                 Albany
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                       APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                           ROOT: SC(
              FILE: 44
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
  Nursing can access the Hospital Location (44) file as described in this
     ^SC(D0,0)
       .01
               NAME
                                    0;1
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                             Nursing has permission to LAYGO
                                             entries to the Hospital
                                             Location file using ^DIC.
                                             These entries will have a
                                             Type=OTHER and Type
                                             Extension=NURSING.
                                             Nursing has permission to
                                             delete entries in this file
using ^DIK. The only entries
that can be deleted are those
                                             with Type=OTHER, and Type
                                             Extension=NURSING.
       2
               TYPE
                                    0;3
                                             Write w/Fileman
                                    0;22
                                             Write w/Fileman
      2.1
               TYPE EXTENSION
               INSTITUTION
                                    0;4
                                             Write w/Fileman
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: LOCATION TYPE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: SCHEDULING
                                                 Albany
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
```

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

FILE: 40.9 ROOT: DIC(40.9,

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: File

Nursing can access the Location Type (40.9) file as described in this DBIA.

^DIC(40.9,0)

1 DESIGNATION 0;2 Direct Global Read

> Also allowed is direct global read access to the "C" cross-reference of the Designation field on the

Location Type file.

ROUTINE:

NAME: GMRGED1 1418

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can reference the GMRGED1 routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGED1 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient's IEN.

GMRGPDA Input

Entry in GMR Text file for document where

part will be edited.

GMRGRT Input

> Two piece variable indicating prime document for this GMR Text (124.3) file entry. The first piece is the Aggregate Term file pointer of the prime document,

the second piece is the text representation of the prime document.

GMRGTERM Input

Term in which user will start editing patient data. This is starting point of the edit. The data for this variable is two-piece, where the first piece is the Aggregate Term file pointer of the term, and the second piece is the text

representation of the term.

GMRGVNAM Input

Free text patient name.

GMRGVSSN Input

Patient SSN.

GMRGVDOB Input

Input

Paitent DOB.

GMRGVAGE

Patient age.

GMRGVAMV Input

IEN in Patient Movement file for current patient admission information, or null if

patient not current inpatient.

GMRGVPRV Input

> Patient provider for current patient admission information, or null if patient

not current inpatient.

GMRGVWRD	Input	
GMRGVRBD	Input	Inpatient ward for current patient admission information, or null if patient not current inpatient.
	-	Patient room/bed for current patient admission information, or null if patient not current inpatient.
GMRGVADT	Input	Admission date/time for current patient admission information, or null if patient not current inpatient.
GMRGVDX	Input	Patient admitting diagnosis for current patient admission information, or null if patient not current inpatient.
GMRGTOP(0)	Input	This is the current prime document for the level that has been jumped to. For this usage it is just +GMRGRT.
GMRGTOP	Input	GMRGTOP represents how many levels the user has jumped to. In this case Nursing
GMRGLVL	Input	just passes in 1. Current jump level being edited. In this case the value 1 is passed in.
GMRGLVL (Input	GMRGLVL(GMRGLVL)=Tree level for this jump-level. GMRGLVL(GMRGLVL,GMRGTLVL)=Stack level for this tree level for this jump-level. The GMRGLVL array can be used to address the ^TMP(\$J,"GMRGLVL", global. This application is passing in GMRGLVL(1)=1, and GMRGLVL(1,1)=1.
GMRGTLVL	Input	Current tree level being processed. This application will pass in the value of 1.
GMRGSLVL	Input	The current stack level being processed. This application passes in 1.
TMP(\$J,'GM	Input	This global maps the selections and how they were picked. Using GMRGLVL, GMRGTLVL, GMRGSLVL, and GMRGLVL(the order of items selected by the user, or what the user typed at each prompt can be determined. ^TMP(\$J,"GMRGLVL",GMRGLVL,GMRGTLVL,GMRGSLVL)
		where A is the Aggregate Term file entry of term processed, B is action to be performed (add, delete, edit internal text, etc.), and C is a flag whether to redisplay the frame (0) or not (1). ^TMP(\$J,"GMRGLVL",GMRGLVL,GMRGTLVL,GMRGSLVL)
OMPGPP C	Tunnet	where D is the free text of the aggregate term being edited, E is the IEN in the Selection multiple of the GMR Text file that represents this term, and F is the appended/internal text currently entered for this term.
GMRGPRC	Input	This variable in represents what the user typed in. This variable has 3 pieces,

Nursing V. 4.0 Technical Manual and Package Security Guide

=A^B^C,

=D^E^F,

GMRGPRC(0)	Input	A^B^C, where A is the IEN of the Aggregate Term the user selected, B is the action the user wants to take (add, delete, edit internal text, etc.), and C is whether the user indicated to redisplay the screen for this term or not.
		This variable contains three pieces, A^B^C, which contain data about the selection the user made. A is the free text of the Aggregate Term selected, B is the entry number of this term in the Selection multiple of the GMR Text file, and C is the appended/internal text stored for this selection.
GMRGTERM (0	Input	Zeroth node of the Aggregate Term file for the Aggregate Term used as a starting point.
GMRGSCRP	Input	Current script being executed. This is passed in with a value of 0.
GMRGSITE	Input	The IEN in Package Parameters multiple of GMRG Parameters (124.1) file for the type of prime document being edited. In this case it would be the IEN for the NURSC entry.
GMRGSITE(0	Input	The zeroth node of the GMRGSITE entry in the Package Parameters multiple of the GMRG Parameters file.
GMRGSITE('	Input	The "P"-node for the GMRGSITE entry in the Package Parameters multiple of the GMRG Parameters file.
GMRGSTAT	Input	Information about the last audit trail entry for the Aggregate Term being edited. This is a three piece variable set by STAT^GMRGRUTO utility.
GMRGIO('RV	Input	Reverse video off executable code for the current terminal used, if it exists.
GMRGIO('RV	Input	Reverse video on executable code for the current terminal used, if it exists.
GMRGIO('S'	Input	This is a flag indicating whether the current terminal supports reverse video
GMRGLIN('-	Input	on/off (1), or not (0).
GMRGLIN('*	Input	A string of "-"'s with lenght IOM. A string of "*"'s with lenght IOM.
GMRGUP	Both	This variable indicates whether the user hit <cr> to bypass last level (1), or not</cr>
GMRGNORD	Both	(0). It is passed in with value of 0. This variable indicates whether the user wishes to view this screen upon reentry
GMRGOUT	Both	(0), or not (1). It is passed in as 0. This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited input (1), or not (0).

The variable is passed in with value of $\boldsymbol{0}$

GMRGSEL (Output

This entry also returns the current list of selections for the frame passed in by GMRGTERM. GMRGSEL(A)=B, where A is the selection number from the screen, and B is a three piece variable where the first piece is the Aggregate Term file IEN for the term represented by this selection, the second piece is the printable text of that Aggregate Term, and the third piece is a flag indicating whether the selection is currently active (1), or not (0)

This entry point allows the user to edit only part of the prime document for a patient, and not the whole document.

1419 NAME: GMRGED2

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRGED2 routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGED2 COMPONENT: QP

VARIABLES: GMRGTERM Input

This variable represents the Aggregate Term of the frame being processed and has format A^B^C, where A is the Aggregate Term file IEN, B is the free text representation of this Aggregate Term, and C is the Selection mulitple IEN in the GMR Text file for this entry.

GMRGPDA Input

This is the GMR Text file entry for this frame.

GMRGSEL (Input

This is the current list of selections for the frame represented by GMRGTERM. GMRGSEL(A)=B, where A is the selection number from the screen, and B is a three piece variable where the first piece is the Aggregate Term file IEN for the term represented by this selection, the second piece is the printable text of that Aggregate Term, and the third piece is a flag indicating whether the selection is currently active (1), or not (0).

GMRGTERM (0 Input

The zeroth node of the Aggregate Term represeted in GMRGTERM.

GMRGOUT Input

Represents whether user abnormally exited processing of this frame (1), or not (0).

This entry point will finish processing for a selection edited.

1420 NAME: GMRGEDB

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE. ROOT. DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRGEDB routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGEDB

COMPONENT: ADSEL

VARIABLES: GMRGPDA Input

GMR Text (124.3) file entry.

GMRGPRC Input

> This is a three piece variable representing the Aggregate Term file entry. The first piece is the Aggreage Term file IEN, the second piece is the action the user wishes to perform on this aggregate term, and the final piece indicates whether the user wishes to redisplay this frame after processing it.

This entry point will add a Selection multiple entry in the GMR Text file for an aggregate term if it does not exist already and then updates the Selection multiple to activate the selection.

NAME: GMRGPNBL 1421

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago APPROVED: APPROVED

USAGE: Private STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRGPNBL routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGPNBL COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: GMRGPDT Input

Date/time that view of data should be

taken from.

GMRGPDA Input

GMR Text file IEN.

GMRGPAR

Input

Aggregate Term file IEN from where to begin data display.

GMRGPAR(0) Input

A four piece variable A^B^C^D, where A indicates whether to show active plan data only (1), or to show both active/inactive data (0), B is the number of spaces to leave from right margin, C is the number of spaces to leave from left margin, and D is the subscript to be used by the package making the call in the return array.

TMP(\$J,'GM Output

The ^TMP(\$J,"GMRGNAR", array is returned in the following format: $^TMP(\$J,"GMRGNAR",A,B,0)=^N,$ and ^TMP(\$J, "GMRGNAR", A, B, C)=D, where N is the number of lines of printable text, A is the package subscript passed in the GMRGPAR(0) parameter, B is the Aggregate

Term IEN passed in the GMRGPAR parameter, C is a number between 1 and N, and D is a printable line of text.

This entry point will return the printable text for an aggregate term and a particular GMR Text entry.

1422 NAME: GMRGRUT0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can use the GMRGRUTO routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGRUT0

COMPONENT: STAT VARIABLES: GMRGST

Input

IEN of Selection multiple of GMR Text

file.

GMRGST(1) Input

GMR Text file IEN.

GMRGSTAT Output

This is a three piece variable, A^B^C, where A is the IEN of the Audit Trail entry in the Audit Trail sub-file of the Selection sub-file of the GMR Text file, B is the date/time of the audit trail entry, and C is the modification done in

this audit trail entry.

Get the last audit trail entry for this Selection in the

GMR Text file.

NAME: GMRGRUT1

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: ROOT:

TYPE: Routine DESCRIPTION:

Nursing has permission to use the GMRGRUT1 routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGRUT1 COMPONENT: FITLINE

VARIABLES: GMRGPLN Input

Text to be printed.

GMRGLEN Input

Length of line to fit text into.

GMRGPLN(0) Output

The line of text that fits into the

specified length.

GMRGPLN(1) Output

The remainder of the text that did not

fit on the line.

This entry point takes text and a length of a line and returns the part of the text that will print in the line, broken at the last word, and the rest of the text not printed.

NAME: GMRGRUT2 1424

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRGRUT2 routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGRUT2 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: GMRGXPRT Both

> Aggregate Term file IEN of term to be printed is passed in. If the GMRGXPRT(1) variable indicates to return text in GMRGXPRT, then GMRGXPRT will contain the printable text.

GMRGXPRT(0 Input

Appended/Internal text to be printed with this aggregate term.

GMRGXPRT(1 Input

Parameters customizing the print. This is a six piece variable, A^B^C^D^E^F, where A is the number of spaces to indent from left margin, B is the length of the line, C indicates whether to include the brackets for internal text (1) or not (0), D indicates whether to highlight this term (1) or not (0), E indicates whether to print the result (0), or return result in GMRGXPRT variable (1), and F indicates whether to hide text in <> bracktes (1) or not (0).

This entry point will take an aggregate term and return/print the printable version of it.

1425 NAME: GMRGRUT3

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRGRUT3 routine as indicated in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGRUT3 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: GMRGRT Input

> This variable represents the prime document to be screened for. This is a two-piece variable, A^B, where A is the Aggregate Term file IEN for the prime document, and B is the free text

representation of the prime document.

DFN Input

Patient file IEN.

GMRGXPRT Input

Parameters to customize lookup. This variable has three pieces, A^B^C, where A indicates whether to look at all (1) or only active (0) data, B indicates whether an entry can be added (1) or not (0), and

C indicates whether an entry can be entered in error (1) or not (0).

GMRGPDA Output

GMR Text file IEN.

GMRGOUT Output

Flag indicating whether user abnormally

exited lookup (1) or not (0).

This entry point will select an entry from the GMR Text

file.

NAME: GMRGTGIF 1426

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRGTGIF routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRGTGIF

COMPONENT: EN4

VARIABLES: GMRGRT Input

> This variable represents the prime document to be screened for. This is a two-piece variable, A^B, where A is the Aggregate Term file IEN for the prime document, and B is the free text

representation of the prime document.

GMRGPK Input

Package reference to indicate which prime

document is to be edited. NURSC represents Nursing Care Plan.

GMRGOUT Output

Flag indicating whether user abnormally

exited lookup (1) or not (0).

This entry point allows the user to enter/edit data in the Aggregate Term file.

NAME: GMRYRP1 1430

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

FILE: ROOT: **DESCRIPTION:** TYPE: Routine

Nursing has permission to access the NEXT entry point for the GMRYRP1 routine. Vitals/Measurements is allowed to use the entry STARTD for the GMRYRP1 routine.

ROUTINE: GMRYRP1

COMPONENT: NEXT

VARIABLES: GMRFIN Input

Date/time the current nursing shift ends.

GLASTDT Output

Date the day before the date stored in

GMRFIN.

GDTSTRT Output

Date the nursing shift starts.

GNXTDT Output

Date the day after the date stored in

GDTSTRT.

GMRNIT Output

Time the nursing night shift starts.

GDTFIN Output

Date the nursing shift ends.

This entry point is called to initialize variables required

for the SETSIFT GMRYRP2 call.

COMPONENT: STARTD

VARIABLES: DFN

Input

Patient IEN.

GMRSTRT Both

Input: Start date of information extract.
Output: Start date night shift start

hour.

GMRFIN Both

Input: End date of information extract.
Output: End date_evening shift end hour.

GMROUT Both

Passed in with a value of 0. Returned a

value of 1 if exited abnormally.

GRPT Input

Set to 5 to indicate that the data are requested the V/M Graphic Reports.

GMRNIT Input

Nursing night shift start hour defined in the GMRY NUR Shift/Other file (126.95).

GMRDAY Input

Nursing day shift start hour defined in the GMRY NUR Shift/Other file (126.95).

GMREVE Input

Nursing evening shift start hour defined

in the GMRY NUR Shift/Other file

(126.95).

This entry is called to set up the start date/time and end date/time of information extract according to the nursing shift starting hours defined in the GMRY NUR Shift/Other file (126.95).

1431 NAME: GMRVDS0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the GMRVDS0 routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRVDS0 COMPONENT: EN2

VARIABLES: This entry point allows user to print latest vital signs

for a patient if the patient IEN is unknown.

1433 NAME: GMRYUT2

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point in the GMRYUT2 routine.

ROUTINE: GMRYUT2

COMPONENT: SELSITE

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

GMRX Output

Local global containing the intravenous

infusion site information.

This entry point is called to extract all current intravenous infusion sites and the sites discontinued within the last 24 hours for the selected patient.

NAME: GMRYRP2 1435

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing and Vitals/Measurements can access the following entry points in

the GMRYRP2 routine.

ROUTINE: GMRYRP2 COMPONENT: SAVE VARIABLES: DA(1)

Input

Pointer to the GMRY Patient I/O file

(126).

ΤT Input

Passed in with a value of "IN" or "OUT"

subscript of the GMRY Patient I/O file

(126).

GMRSTRT Input

Date/time the current nursing shift

starts.

GMRFIN Input

Output

Date/time the current nursing shift ends.

TMP

^TMP(\$J, "GMRY") global contains intake and output information for a selected

patient.

This entry call extracts the intake and output information and stores the data in $^TMP(\$J, "GMRY")$ for a selected

patient.

COMPONENT: SAVEIV

VARIABLES: DA(1) Input

Pointer to the Patient I/O file (126).

GMRSTRT Input

Date/time the current nursing shift

starts.

GMRFIN Input

Date/time the current nursing shift ends.

ТМР Output

^TMP(\$J,"GMRY") global contains the

patient intravenous infusion information.

This entry call extracts patient intravenous infusion

information and stores the data in ${\rm ^{^{\circ}}TMP}\,(\$ J, "GMRY")$ global.

COMPONENT: SETSIFT

VARIABLES: GMRINDT

Input Date/time the I/O data was entered.

GDTSTRT Input

Date the nursing shift starts.

GDTFIN Input

Date the nursing shift ends.

GLASTDT Input

Date the day before the current nursing

shift ends.

GSHIFT Output

Value = "SH-1" night shift, day shift, = "SH-2" = "SH-3" evening shift.

This entry is called to assign the nursing shift (night, day or evening) according to the date/time the I/O data was

entered.

COMPONENT: GMRYRP2

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

GMRSTRT Input

Start date for the information extract.

GMRFIN Input

End date for the information extract.

This routine is called by the Vitals/Measurements to extract patient intake and output information entered within a selected date range.

NAME: GMRYRP3

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr **VERSION:** FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing and Vitals/Measurements can access the following entry point in the routine GMRYRP3.

ROUTINE: GMRYRP3

COMPONENT: REPORT1

VARIABLES: GRPT Input

Type of intake/output report. Set GRPT = 10 for the Nursing End of Shift Report. Set GRPT = 5 for the V/M Graphic Reports.

GQ Input

Passed in with a value of 0, required by

the GMRYRP3 routine.

GQT Input

Passed in with a value of 0, required by

the GMRYRP3 routine.

GMROUT Both

This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the process. It is

passed in with a value of 0.

TMP Both

^TMP(\$J, "GMRY") contains the intake, output and intravenous infusion data for a patient. If the data is requested by the Vitals/Measurements, ^TMP(\$J, "GMR") is also used to store the aggregated

information.

GTOTLI Output

Intake grand total.

GTOTLO Output

Output grand total.

GN(1) Output

Number of intake types listed in the GMRY Input Type file (126.56).

GN(2) Output

Number of output types listed in the GMRY

Output Type file (126.58).

GIN Output

Intake nursing shift total.

GOUT Output Output nursing shift total.

GTOTIN Output

Intake day total.

GTOTOUT Output

Output day total.

The Nursing End of Shift Report calls this entry point to aggregate the data obtained from the execution of SAVE^GMRYRP2 and ^GMRYRP2. The V/M Graphic Reports call this entry point to aggregate data obtained from the execution of STARTD^GMRYRP1, PT^GMRYUT0 and ^GMRYRP2.

1437 NAME: GMRYSE0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point in the GMRYSEO routine.

ROUTINE: GMRYSE0 COMPONENT: EN1 VARIABLES: GMRNUR

Input

This variable is passed in with a value of 1 to indicate that the report is requested by the Nursing Service.

This entry point allows user to print the Patient Intake/Output 24 Hours Itemized Shift Report for a time range.

NAME: GMRYSE3 1438

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point in the GMRYSE3 routine.

ROUTINE: GMRYSE3 COMPONENT: FITLINE VARIABLES: GMRLEN

Input

Number of characters for a line of text.

GTXT(0) Output

The first n-words of the input text in the GTXT(1) that will fit in length

GMRLEN.

GTXT(1) Both

The rest of the text.

This utility breaks a line of text into lines. The length of the new line is defined by user.

NAME: GMRVDS1

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES: STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

ROOT: FILE:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point in the GMRVDS1 routine as described in this DBIA.

ROUTINE: GMRVDS1 COMPONENT: EN3

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

TMP Input

^TMP(\$J,patient room-bed,patient name, DFN) global contains the patients

for the report.

CMRVWI.O Input

Free text version of Nursing ward

location.

This entry point allows user to print the latest vital

signs by a Nursing location.

NAME: GMRVED0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry points described in this DBIA for

the GMRVEDO routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVED0 COMPONENT: EN3

VARIABLES: DFN

Input

GMROUT

Patient IEN. Both

> This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the input process. It

is passed in with a value of 0.

GNUROP Input

> This variable is passed in with a value of 1 to indicates that the edit process is requested by the Nursing Service.

GMRVIDT Input

The date/time the vitals/measurements

were taken.

GMRVHLOC Input

Hospital Location file (44) pointer.

GMRENTY Input

The type of vitals/measurements to edit.

GMRSTR Input

The string of which vitals/measurements

to edit, for example, "T;P;R;BP;WT;".

This entry point allows user to enter vitals/measurements

for a patient.

COMPONENT: O

VARIABLES: This entry point is called to clean up the variables used

by the GMRVEDO.

1441 NAME: GMRVEE0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago APPROVED: APPROVED

USAGE: Private STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point described in this DBIA for the GMRVEEO routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVEE0 COMPONENT: EN2

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

This entry point allows user to edit a vital/measurement

entered in error.

NAME: GMRVER0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES: EXPIRES: STATUS: Active DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point described in this DBIA for

the GMRVERO routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVER0 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: This entry point allows user to print vitals/measurements

entered in error for a patient.

NAME: GMRVSAS0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry point described in this DBIA for

the GMRVSASO routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVSAS0

COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: GMRVX Input

> This variable is passed in with a value of "T", "P", "R", "B" or "BP" as vital

type code.

GMRVX(0) Input

This variable contains vital data for the

screening.

GMRVX(1) Output

> If the output value equals 0 - vital data within normal range. If the output value equals 1 - abnormal value defined in the

GMRV Vitals Parameters file (125.57).

This entry point is called for checking the abnormal

vital/measurement.

NAME: GMRVSCO 1444

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry points described in this DBIA for the ${\tt GMRVSC0}$ routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVSC0 COMPONENT: DATE

VARIABLES: GMROUT Both

This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the call. It is passed

in with a value of 0.

GMRVSDT Output

Start date/time of the date range.

GMRVFDT Output

End date/time of the date range.

This entry point allows user to define start date/time and end date/time for a date range.

COMPONENT: EN5

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

GMRX Input

Patient admission date/time.

GMROUT Both

This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the report process. It

is passed in with a value of 0.

GMRVSDT Input

Start date/time of the date range.

GMRVFDT Input

End date/time of the date range.

GMRPG Input

This report page count is initialized

with a value of 0.

This entry point allows user to print cumulative

vitals/measurements for a patient over a given date range.

1445 NAME: GMRVSR0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry points described in this DBIA for the ${\tt GMRVSR0}$ routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVSR0 COMPONENT: EN5

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

GFLAG Input

This variable is passed in with a value of 0 to indicate that the report is

requested by the Nursing Service.

GMRDATE Input

This variable is passed in with a value of "start date/time^end date/time^type of

graph".

GMRVWLO Input

Nursing location free text.

User can use this entry point to print V/M Graphic Reports, Vital Signs Record, B/P Plotting Chart or Weight Chart.

COMPONENT: 02

VARIABLES: This entry point is called to clean up the variables used

for the graphic reports.

1446 NAME: GMRVUTO

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Controlled Subscri APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES:

DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

This routine will return vital/measurement for a patient over a given date/time range.

aaco, c1...c 1a119c.

ROUTINE: GMRVUT0 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: DFN Input

GMRVSTR Input

Patient IEN.

Types of vitals/measurements desired. Use the abbreviations found in the GMRV Vital Type file (120.51). For multiple vitals, use the ; as a delimiter, for example, "T;P;R;BP;".

GMRVSTR(0) Input

This variable specifies which vital/measurement data will be returned. The variable has four pieces, A^B^C^D, where:

A=Start date/time (FM format) of vital/measurment data to be returned.

B=End date/time (FM format) of vital/measurement data to be returned.

C=Number of occurences (numeric) of vital/measurement data to be returned.

D=Parameter to govern sort order of return array. The value of this piece can either be 0 or 1. If it is 0, the return data will be sorted by type, then by date/time entered. If it is 1, the return data will be sorted by date/time entered, then by type. See output variable ^UTILITY for more information.

UTILITY Output

The output array is ^UTILITY(\$J,"GMRVD"). The subscripts of this array are governed by the 4th piece of the input variable GMRVSTR(0).

If \$P(GMRVSTR(0),"^",4) is true, the

If \$P(GMRVSTR(0),"^",4) is true, the return array will be:

^UTILITY(\$J,"GMRVD",RDT,TYP,IEN)=DATA

If \$P(GMRVSTR(0),"^",4) is false, the
return array will be:

^UTILITY(\$J,"GMRVD",TYP,RDT,IEN)=DATA
In the above, the following abbreviations
translate as follows:

TYP = Abbreviation of

vital/measurement type from GMRVSTR

```
IEN = Entry in GMRV Vital/Measurement
                                    (120.5) file of this data.
                                     DATA = Data about this
                                   vital/measurement with the following
                                   format,
                                   VDT^DFN^ITYP^EDT^LOC^USER^ISITE^RATE^IQUAL^S
ITE QUAL ABN UNIT,
                                             where:
                                              VDT = Date/time
                                   vital/measurement taken (FM format)
                                              DFN = IEN for patient in
                                   Patient file.
                                              ITYP = IEN for vital type in
                                   GMRV Vital Type file.
                                              EDT = Date/time
                                   vital/measurement entered (FM format)
                                              LOC = IEN for patient location
                                    in Hospital Location file.
                                              USER = User who entered data;
                                   IEN in New Person file.
                                            ISITE = IEN for site in GMRV
                                   Vital Site file.
                                             RATE = Rate for this
                                   vital/measurement (alphanumeric).
                                            IQUAL = IEN for quality in GMRV
                                   Vital Quality file.
                                             SITE = Site of
                                   vital/measurement (free text).
                                              QUAL = Quality of
                                   vital/measurement (free text).
                                              ABN = Flag indicating whether
                                   vital/measurement is abnormal.
                                                     * indicates abnormal,
                                   null indicates normal.
                                              UNIT = Units of measurement for
                                    rate when appropriate, e.g.
                                                    Centigrade for
                                    temperature, Kg for weight and centimeter
                                                    for height.
               GMRVSTR('L Input
                                   This is an optional variable. It will be
                                   set to an ^ delimeted list of Hospital
                                   Location Types, see Type (2) field of
                                   Hospital Location (44) file for a list of
                                   types. The first piece and last piece of
                                   the list must be null, i.e., ^C^M^.
                 User can use this entry to gather patient vital/measurement
                  data.
                             ******
              NAME: GMRVUT2
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
             USAGE: Private
                                       APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                           ROOT:
              FILE:
                                           TYPE: Routine
  Nursing can access the following entry point described in this DBIA for
   the GMRVUT2 routine.
    ROUTINE: GMRVUT2
   COMPONENT: SETU2
```

variable.

Input

VARIABLES: DFN

Patient IEN.

GMRVSTR Input

GMRVSTR(0) is passed in with a value of "^^1^1". GMRVSTR("T") is passed in with the abbreviation "WT" found in the GMRV Vital Type file (120.51). GMRVSTR("IEN")

is passed in with a GMRV Vital Measurement file (120.5) pointer. GMRVSTR("R") is passed in with the date/time the weight was measured.

UTILITY Output

The output array ^UTILITY(\$J,"GMRD") contains the desired patient weight.

This entry is used to extract the last weight measurement for a patient.

1448 NAME: GMRVVS0

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

Nursing can access the following entry points described in this DBIA for the ${\tt GMRVVS0}$ routine.

ROUTINE: GMRVVS0 COMPONENT: EN1

VARIABLES: DFN Input

Patient IEN.

GFLAG Input

This variable is passed in with a value of 0 to indicate that the report is requested by the Nursing Service.

GMROUT Both

This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the report process. It

is passed in with a value of 0.

GMRNUR Input

This variable is set to a value of 0 to indicate that the proces is requested by $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{$

the Nursing Service.

GMRSTRT Input

Start date/time for the report.

GMRFIN Input

End date/time for the report.

This entry point is used to print the Expanded SF 511

Report (Itemized I/O).

COMPONENT: DATE

VARIABLES: GMROUT Both

This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the process. It is

passed in with a value of 0.

passed in with a

GMRSTRT Output

Start date/time user entered.

GMRFIN Output

End date/time user entered.

User can use this entry to set up start $\mathtt{date}/\mathtt{time}$ and \mathtt{end}

date/time for the report desired.

COMPONENT: Q2

VARIABLES: This entry point is called to clean up the variables used

by the GMRVVS0 routine.

```
NAME: GMRY IV DC'ED REASON
     1458
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                Chicago
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                      EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.76
                                          ROOT: GMRD (126.76,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                          TYPE: File
  Nursing has permission to access the following field in the GMRY IV DC'ed
  Reason (126.76) file.
     GMRD(126.76,D0,0)
              NAME
                                   0;1
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
      . 01
                                            Nursing is allowed to LAYGO
                                            entries into the file using
                                            FileMan.
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: GMRY OUTPUT SUBTYPE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                      APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.6
                                          ROOT: GMRD (126.6,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                          TYPE: File
  Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the GMRY Output
  Subtype (126.6) file.
     GMRD(126.6,D0,0)
      .01
              OUTPUT SUBTYPE
                                   0;1
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
                                            Also Nursing is allowed to
                                            LAYGO entries into the file
                                            using FileMan.
              OUTPUT TYPE
                                   0;2
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
    ROUTINE:
                            *****
              NAME: GMRY INTAKE ITEMS
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                               Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                      APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr
                                       VERSION:
              FILE: 126.8
                                          ROOT: GMRD (126.8,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                          TYPE: File
  Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the GMRY Intake
  Items (126.8) file.
     ^GMRD(126.8,D0,0)
              NAME
                                   0;1
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
      . 01
                                            Also Nursing is allowed to
                                            LAYGO entries into the file
                                            using FileMan.
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
      1
               VOLUME
                                   0;2
               INPUT TYPE
                                   1;0
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
                                            Also Nursing is allowed to
                                            LAYGO into multiple using
                                            FileMan.
     ^GMRD(126.8,D0,1,D1,0)
               INPUT TYPE
                                  0;1
                                           Both R/W w/Fileman
    ROUTINE:
```

```
*******
              NAME: GMRY IV SITE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                     APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.7
                                           ROOT: GMRD (126.7,
                                           TYPE: File
       DESCRIPTION:
  Nursing has permission to access the following field in the GMRY IV Site
   (126.7) file.
     ^GMRD(126.7,D0,0)
               IV SITE
       .01
                                    0;1
                                             Both R/W w/Fileman
                                             Also Nursing is allowed to
                                             LAYGO entries into the file
                                             using FileMan.
    ROUTINE:
                            *****
              NAME: GMRY NUR IV SOLUTION
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                Chicago
             USAGE: Private
                                      APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                           ROOT: GMRD (126.9,
              FILE: 126.9
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the GMRY NUR IV
   Solution (126.9) file.
     ^GMRD(126.9,D0,0)
       .01
               NAME
                                    0;1
                                             Both R/W w/Fileman
                                             Also Nursing is allowed to
                                            LAYGO entries into the file
                                             using FileMan.
               TYPE
                                    0;2
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
      1
               VOLUME
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
                                    0;3
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: GMRY INPUT TYPE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
USAGE: Private
                                                Chicago
                                      APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.56
                                           ROOT: GMRD (126.56,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the GMRY Input
   Type (126.56) file.
     GMRD(126.56,D0,0)
       .01
               NAME
                                    0;1
                                             Both R/W w/Fileman
                                             Also Nursing is allowed to
                                             LAYGO entries into the file
                                             using FileMan.
               ORDER
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
                                    0;2
      1
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: GMRY IV SITE DESCRIPTION
```

Nursing V. 4.0 Technical Manual and Package Security Guide

Chicago

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT

```
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.72
                                        ROOT: GMRD(126.72,
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the following field in the GMRY IV Site
   Description (126.72) file.
     ^GMRD(126.72,D0,0)
              DESCRIPTION
                                    0;1
       .01
                                             Both R/W w/Fileman
                                             Also Nursing is allowed to
                                             LAYGO entries into the file
                                             using FileMan.
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: GMRY IV CATHETER
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
            USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.74
                                           ROOT: GMRD (126.74,
                                           TYPE: File
       DESCRIPTION:
   Nursing has permission to access the following field in the GMRY IV
   Catheter (126.74) file.
     ^GMRD(126.74,D0,0)
               IV CATHETER TYPE/SIZ 0;1
       .01
                                             Both R/W w/Fileman
                                             Also Nursing is allowed to
                                             LAYGO entries into the file
                                             using FileMan.
    ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: GMRY OUTPUT TYPE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 126.58
                                           ROOT: GMRD (126.58,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the GMRY Output
   Type (126.58) file.
      GMRD (126.58, D0, 0)
       .01
              OUTPUT TYPE
                                  0;1
                                             Both R/W w/Fileman
                                             Also Nursing is allowed to
                                             LAYGO entries into the file
                                             using FileMan.
               ORDER
                                    0;2
                                            Both R/W w/Fileman
      1
     ROUTINE:
                            ******
              NAME: DEMOGRAPHIC REFERENCE FILE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: SURVEY GENERATOR
                                                 San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
            STATUS: Active
                                       EXPIRES:
          DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 748.2
                                           ROOT: OA(748.2,
       DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
```

```
Nursing has permission to access the following field in the Demographic
   Reference File (748.2).
     ^QA(748.2,D0,0)
       . 01
               FILE NAME
                                      0;1
                                                Read w/Fileman
                                                Nursing has permission to Read
                                                this field with FileMan. Also,
                                                in a pre-init routine, Nursing
                                                has permission to LAYGO an
                                                entry into this file to set up
                                                the NURS Location (211.4) file
                                                entry.
     ROUTINE:
                              *******
               NAME: SURVEY
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: SURVEY GENERATOR
                                                    San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                         EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 748
                                              ROOT: QA(748,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the Survey (748)
     ^QA(748,D0,0)
       .01 NAME
                                      0;1
                                               Read w/Fileman
     ^QA(748,D0,1,D1,0)
                FILE
                                      0;3
                                               Read w/Fileman
     ROUTINE:
                              ******
               NAME: SURVEY QUESTIONS
      1492
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: SURVEY GENERATOR
                                                    San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                          EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: 748.25 ROOT:
                                              ROOT: QA(748.25,
                                              TYPE: File
        DESCRIPTION:
   Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the Survey
   Questions (748.25) file.
     ^QA(748.25,D0,1,D1,0)
                OUESTION
       .01
                                      0;1
                                               Read w/Fileman
                                     0;1 Read W/Fileman
0;2 Read W/Fileman
E 0;3 Read W/Fileman
0;4 Read W/Fileman
0;5 Read W/Fileman
0;6 Read W/Fileman
P 0;7 Read W/Fileman
2;0 Read W/Fileman
       .015
                QUESTION NUMBER
       .025
                MULTIPLE CHOICE TYPE 0;3
       .027
               NUMBER OF GRADIENTS 0;4
       1
               LEFT LIKERT LABEL
       2
                RIGHT LIKERT LABEL
                LIKERT NUMBERIC DISP 0;7
               QUESTION TEXT
       .05
     ^QA(748.25,D0,1,D1,3,D2,0)
               ANSWER
                                      0;1
                                           Read w/Fileman
       .01
     ROUTINE:
      1493
               NAME: SURVEY RESPONSE DATA
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: SURVEY GENERATOR
                                                    San Francisco
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
              USAGE: Private
                                         APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                          EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
```

FILE: 748.3 ROOT: QA(748.3, DESCRIPTION: TYPE: File Nursing has permission to access the following fields in the Survey Response Data (748.3) file. QA(748.3,D0,0) SURVEY COMPLETION ST 0;3 Read w/Fileman .01 SURVEY 0;1 Read w/Fileman ^QA(748.3,D0,1,D1,0) QUESTION NUMBER 0;1 Read w/Fileman Read w/Fileman ANSWER 0;2 RESPONSE 1;0 Read w/Fileman Read with Fileman. ^QA(748.3,D0,2,D1,0) RESPONSE DATA 0;2 Read w/Fileman ROUTINE: ****** NAME: GMRVALLO 1914 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: GEN. MED. REC. - V Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT: DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine Nursing can access the following entry point described in this DBIA for GMRVED0 routine. ROUTINE: GMRVALL0 COMPONENT: LIST VARIABLES: GNUROP Input This variable is passed in with a value of 1 to indicate that the edit process is requested by the Nursing Service. GMROUT Both This variable indicates whether the user abnormally exited the vitals/measurements selection. It is passed in with a value of 0.GMRENTY Output The type of vitals/measurements to edit. GMRSTR Output The string of which vitals/measurements to edit, for example, "T;P;R;BP;". This entry point displays the vitals/measurements for the User Configurable Combination option. This option allows users to select types of vitals/measurements to edit. ****** NAME: GMRVSITE CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION: FILE: ROOT: DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine The Nursing package can use the DEFAULT and CHAR entry points in the GMRVSITE routine of the Vitals/Measurements package. ROUTINE: GMRVSITE COMPONENT: DEFAULT

The Change Default Qualifiers for Temp./Pulse [NURCPE-VIT VMQUALITY] option can call this entry point to change

VARIABLES:

```
default qualifiers for temperature and pulse entries in the
                  GMRV VITAL CATEGORY (#120.53) file.
   COMPONENT: CHAR
                  The Enter/Edit Vitals Qualifiers [NURCPE-VIT VMSITE] option
   VARIABLES:
                  can call this entry point to configure the GMRV VITAL
                  QUALIFIER (#120.52) file entries.
                              ******
              NAME: GMRVCAQU
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VITALS/MEASUREMENT
                                                  Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                   Chicago
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE.
                                            ROOT:
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: Routine
   The Nursing package can call EN1^GMRVCAQU in the Vitals/Measurements
   package.
     ROUTINE: GMRVCAQU
   COMPONENT: EN1
   VARIABLES:
                  The Display Vitals Category/Qualifier Table [NURCPE-VIT
                  CAT/QUAL TABLE] option can call this entry point to display
                  a table of categories and qualifiers for various
                  vitals/measurements (e.g., blood pressure).
                              ******
        NAME: FILE 452.6
1984
  OUSTODIAL PACKAGE: EDUCATION TRACKING
                                                   Washington
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
USAGE: Private APPROVED:
STATUS: Pending EXPIRES:
                                                   Chicago
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                                            ROOT: PRSE(452.6
TYPE: File
              FILE: 452.6
        DESCRIPTION:
   The Nursing Service package has permission to do a global read of the zero
   node of the PRSE SVC REASONS FOR TRAINING file (#452.6) and to print the
   first piece of that node (i.e., REASON FOR EMPLOYEE TRAINING) for its
   Nursing personnel education reports.
   GLOBAL REFERENCE:
     ^PRSE(452.6,DA,0)
              REASON FOR EMPLOYEE 0;1 Direct Global Read
                             ********
              NAME: File Security Codes
      1957
CUSTUDIAL PACKAGE: VA FILEMAN
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: VA FILEMAN
                                                  San Francisco
                                                  Chicago
                     NURSING SERVICE
GMRY GEN. MED. REC
GEN. MED. REC. - V
                                                  Chicago
             TEXT GENERATOR Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 1
                                             ROOT: DIC
                                             TYPE: File
        DESCRIPTION:
   The Gen. Med. Rec. - I/O (Intake and Output), Gen. Med. Red. - Vitals
   (Vitals/Measurements), Nursing Service and Text Generator packages have
   permission to set the security nodes (i.e., "DD", "RD", "DEL", "LAYGO",
   and "WR") in FILE 1 for those files within the package's number range.
```

Package Number Range
----Intake & Output 126-126.95

For example: S ^DIC(210,0,"DD")="@"

Vitals/Measurments 120.5-120.57 Nursing Service 210-219.7 Text Generator 124-124.3

With the next release of each package, the installation process will allow the site to change its file security codes to match the codes as they appear in the documentation. The site can answer YES to change their file security codes to match the package documentation or NO to leave them as

1964 NAME: GMRYCATH

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: GMRY GEN. MED. REC Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago

USAGE: Private APPROVED: STATUS: EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

The Nursing Service package has permission to call the GMRYCATH routine in order to display or print its End of Shift report.

ROUTINE: GMRYCATH COMPONENT: FINDCA

VARIABLES: GSITE Input

> This is an array containing IV infusion location (e.g., LEFT WRIST). The NURCES2 routine passes the parameter GSITE by

reference. For example:

GSITE=LEFT WRIST

Output ΤT

The variable II is a single dimension array. It is the formal parameter associated with GSITE. Each subscripted element contains the value of the IV CATHETER TYPE/SIZE field from the GMRY PATIENT I/O FILE (#126) for a patient. It returns the name of the IV catheter for a given IV infusion location and patient.

For example:

GSITE("LEFT WRIST") = TRIPLE LUMEN

DFN Input

The calling routine must have DFN

defined.

This entry point finds a catheter for a selected IV site.

1965 NAME: GMRYMNT

CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: GMRY GEN. MED. REC Chicago SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE Chicago USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED

STATUS: Active EXPIRES: DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:

DESCRIPTION: TYPE: Routine

The Nursing Service package has permission to call the GMRYMNT routine in order to display or print its End of Shift report.

ROUTINE: GMRYMNT COMPONENT: SELSITE

VARIABLES: DFN Input

The calling routine must have DFN

defined.

GMRXY Output

Contains all current and discontinued IV

sites used within the last 24 hours. This entry point extracts all current and discontinued IV sites used within the last 24 hours.

DBIA's where the Nursing package is the custodian:

```
NAME: DBIA62
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                     Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: DSS EXTRACTS
                                                    Birmingham
              USAGE: Private
                                        APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                         EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                FILE: 214.6
                                              ROOT: NURSA(214.6,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                              TYPE: File
   Subject to version 2.5 purge allowing 6 months data only.
   DSS uses the "B" cross reference on the CLASSIFICATION DATE/TIME field.
   Global: ^NURSA(214.6, "B", DATE, D0)
     ^NURSA(214.6,D0,0)
               CLASSIFICATION DATE/ 0;1 Read w/Fileman NAME 0;2 Read w/Fileman CATEGORY 0;3 Read w/Fileman ENTERED BY 0;5 Read w/Fileman CLASSIFIER 0;6 Read w/Fileman NURS LOCATION 0;8 Read w/Fileman NURSING BED SECTION 0;9 Read w/Fileman
       .01
              CLASSIFICATION DATE/ 0;1
       .02
       1
       3
       4
       6
     ROUTINE:
                              ******
               NAME: DBIA96
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: INTERIM MANAGEMENT
                                                    Birmingham
              USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                          EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE:
                                              ROOT:
                                              TYPE: Routine
        DESCRIPTION:
   (1) NURSING SERVICE
                                           Nursing Workload/AMIS 1106 DIRECT
   CALL TO YOUR ROUTINE Direct call to routine EN1^NURSAWLO to print 'Nursing
   Workload/ AMIS 1106 Report'.
   NUR*2.2*20 will insure that the routine is there, ECT*1.05*2 will set up
   the proper global root before calling the routine.
   (2) NURSING SERVICE
                                           Nursing Personnel Inquiry
   REFERENCING FIELDS FROM YOUR FILE IMS will determine global root by using
   ^DIC(210,0,"GL") and will then use a VA FileMan EN^DIQ call to display all
   fields in file 210 (Nurs Staff).
   Patch ECT*1.05*1 sets up the proper global root.
     ROUTINE: NURSAWLO
   COMPONENT: EN1
   VARIABLES:
                              ******
       278
               NAME: DBIA278
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                    Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: MENTAL HEALTH
                                                    Dallas
              USAGE: Private
                                        APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                          EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
                FILE: 211.6
                                              ROOT: NURSF(211.6,
```

```
DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Mental Health V. 5.0 references the 'Nurs Tour of Duty' file:
                 File #211.6 - Nurs Tour of Duty
Field #.01 - Tour of Duty - ^NURSF(211.6,D0,0) piece 1
                    "B" X-Ref - Tour of Duty
     ROUTINE:
                             ******
      1409
              NAME: NURS LOCATION
 CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                   Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT
             ACKAGE: INTAKE/OULLED
DSS EXTRACTS

USAGE: Private
APPROVED: APPROVED
EXPIRES:
                                                   Chicago
                                                   Birmingham
             STATUS: Active
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 211.4
                                             ROOT: NURSF(211.4,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Intake/Output can access the Nurs Location (211.4) file entry as described
   in this DBIA.
     ^NURSF(211.4,D0,
                                     0;1 Direct Global Read
1;1 Direct Global Read
       .01 NAME
               PATIENT CARE FLAG
       Direct global read of ^NURSF(211.4) is supported to check if the file
        exists.
        Direct global read of the "D" cross-reference of the NURS Location
        (211.4) file is supported.
     ^NURSF(211.4,D0,3,D1,
                              0;1 Direct Global Read
              MAS WARD
        Direct global read of ^NURSF(211.4,D0,3,D1) to $Order through the
        multiple is supported.
     ROUTINE:
                             ******
              NAME: NURS POSITION CONTROL
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                  Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Chicago
USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
STATUS: Active EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 211.8
                                            ROOT: NURSF(211.8,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Intake/Output has permission to access the NURS Position Control (211.8)
   file as indicated in this DBIA.
     ^NURSF(211.8,D0,
              SERVICE CATEGORY 0;2
                                             Direct Global Read
        Also direct global read access of the "D" cross-reference of file
        211.8 is supported.
     ROUTINE:
                             *******
              NAME: NURS PATIENT
      1411
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING CL....

SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: INTAKE/OUTPUT Cnicago

TOTAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
             USAGE: Private
             STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 214
                                             ROOT: NURSF(214,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                             TYPE: File
   Intake/Output can access the NURS Patient (214) file as described in this
   DBIA.
```

```
^NURSF(214, D0,
               NURS LOCATION 0;3 Direct Global Read
        Direct global read of the "AF" and "E" cross-references of the NURS
        Patient (214) file is supported.
        Direct global read of the ^NURSF(214,D0,0) node is also supported.
     ROUTINE:
                             ******
              NAME: DBIA1529
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: CONTROLLED SUBSTAN
                                                 Birmingham
             USAGE: Private APPROVED: APPROVED
             STATUS: Active
                                        EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
              FILE: 211.4
                                           ROOT: NURSF(211.4,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   This agreement will allow Controlled Substances Version 3.0 to use VA
   Fileman read access to the NURS LOCATION FILE (#211.4).
     ^NURSF(211.4,D0,0)
      .01 NAME
                                    0;1 Read w/Fileman
     ^NURSF(211.4,D0,3,D1,0)
              MAS WARD
       .01
                                    0;1
                                           Read w/Fileman
     ROUTINE:
                             ******
             NAME: NURS CARE PLAN
  CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
                                                 Chicago
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: TEXT GENERATOR
                                                 Chicago
             USAGE: Private
STATUS: Active
                                     APPROVED: APPROVED
                                       EXPIRES:
           DURATION: Next Version
                                       VERSION: 3
              FILE: 216.8
                                           ROOT: NURSC(216.8,
                                           TYPE: File
        DESCRIPTION:
   The Text Generator V3 has permission to delete entries in the NURS Care
   Plan (216.8) file.
     ^NURSC(216.8,D0,0
        Text Generator can delete entries in the NURS Care Plan (216.8) file using FileMan ^{\circ}DIK.
     ROUTINE:
                             ******
              NAME: DBIA1877
CUSTODIAL PACKAGE: NURSING SERVICE
SUBSCRIBING PACKAGE: DSS EXTRACTS

USAGE: Private
COMMUNIC: Active

EXPIRES:
COMMUNIC: Active

EXPIRES:
COMMUNIC: ACTIVE
                                                 Birmingham
           DURATION: Till Otherwise Agr VERSION:
               FILE: 213.3
                                           ROOT: NURSF(213.3,
        DESCRIPTION:
                                           TYPE: File
   The DSS Extracts NURSING EXTRACT file (#727.805) contains a field, NURSING
   BEDSECTION, which is a pointer to the NURS AMIS WARD file (#213.3).
     ^NURSF(213.3,D0,0)
       .01 BED SECTION 0;1 Direct Global Read
     ROUTINE:
```

Chapter 9 Internal Relations

There are no internal relations for this package.

Internal Relations

Chapter 10 Package-wide Variables

Package wide variables include NURSDBA, NURDA, and NURSSW.

Package-wide Variables

Chapter 11 On-Line Documentation

The Nursing software is found in the NUR namespace. All routines, templates, and options begin with the letters NUR. The file numbers are in the range of 210 through 219.9 and stored in the ^NUR* globals.

The list of all exported files can be produced by using the NURSFM-DD'S option.

The XINDEX utility can be used as a cross-reference listing of all local and global variable usage as well as other information of invaluable assistance in debugging.

On-line documentation is provided throughout the package through the use of the convention of one, two or three question marks.

Menu Diagrams may be generated through MenuMan.

File Diagrams may be generated through FileMan.

On-Line Documentation

Chapter 12 SAC Exemptions

There are no SAC Exemptions for this package.

Chapter 13 Software Product Security

1. Security Management.

No additional security measures are to be applied other than those implemented through Menu Manager and the package routines.

No additional licenses are necessary to run the software.

Confidentiality of staff and patient data and the monitoring of this confidentiality is no different than with any other paper reference.

2. Security Features:

a. Mail groups and alerts.

There is one mail group, NURS-ADP, which is associated with the application. The ADPAC should be a member of this mailgroup. An alert is sent to the members of the NURS-ADP mailgroup when the Nursing Acuity/Separation-Activation Run option does not run to completion.

b. Remote systems.

No data is sent to any remote system/facility database.

c. Archiving/Purging.

Refer to chapter 6, Archiving and Purging, in this manual.

d. Contingency Planning.

It is the responsibility of the using service to develop a local contingency plan to be used in the event of application problems.

e. Interfacing.

No specialized (non-VA produced) products are embedded or required by this application.

f. Electronic signatures.

Electronic signatures are not used in this application.

g. Menus.

There are no options of particular interest to Information Security Officers (ISO's).

h. Security Keys.

No Security Keys are associated with this application.

i. File Security.

Nursing:

NUMBER	NAME	GLOBAL NAME	DD ACC	RD ACC	WR ACC	DEL ACC	LAY ACC
210	NURS STAFF	^NURSF(210,	@		@	@	@
211.1		^NURSF(211.1,	@		@	@	@
211.2	*NURS GRADE/STEP	^NURSF(211.2,	@		@	@	@
211.3	NURS SERVICE POSITION	^NURSF(211.3,			@	@	@
211.4		^NURSF(211.4,	@		@	@	@
211.5		^NURSF(211.5,			@	@	@
211.6		^NURSF(211.6,			@	@	@
211.7		^NURSF(211.7,	@		@	@	@
211.8		^NURSF(211.8,	@		@	@	@
	NURS VACANCY/TRANSFERRED	^NURSF(211.9,	@		@	@	@
212.1	NURS EDUCATION	^NURSF(212.1,			@	@	@
212.2		^NURSF(212.2,			@	@	@
212.3		^NURSF(212.3,			@	@	@
	*NURS MANDATORY INSERVICE	^NURSF(212.4,			@	@	@
	*NURS MI CLASS GROUP	NURSF(212.42,			@	@	@
212.6		^NURSF(212.6,			@	@	@
	NURS PRODUCT LINE	^NURSF(212.7,			@	@	@
	*NURS AMIS 1106 CLASS	^NURSA(213.1,			@	@	@
213.2		NURSA(213.2,			@	@	@
213.3		NURSF(213.3,			@	@	@
	NURS AMIS 1106 MANHOURS	NURSA(213.4,			@	@	@
213.5		NURSA(213.5,			@	@	@
213.9	NURS PARAMETERS	DIC(213.9,	@		@	@	@
214	NURS PATIENT	^NURSF(214,	@		@	@	@
214.6	NURS CLASSIFICATION	^NURSA(214.6, ^NURSA(214.7,	@		@	@	@
214.7		NURSA (214.7,	@		@	@	@
216.8	NURS CARE PLAN	NURSC(216.8,	@		@	@	@
217	NURQ QI SUMMARY	NURQ(217,	@		@	@	@
217.1	~ '	^NURQ(217.1,	@		@	@	@
217.2	NURQ RATIONALE	NURQ(217.2,	@		@	@	@
	NURQ FREQUENCY	NURQ(217.3,			@	@	@
219.7	*NURS CONVERSION NAME CHA	NURSF(219.7,	@		@	@	@

j. References.

There are no special reference materials for this package.

k. Official Policies.

There are no special official policies for this package.

Glossary

- AA Authorized absence of staff member from duty.
- Access Code A unique sequence of characters known by and assigned only to the user, the system manager and/or designated alternate(s). The access code (in conjunction with the verify code) is used by the computer to identify authorized users.
- Acuity Patient classification or category rating from 1 through 5.
- Administration Schedule This is a common abbreviation for a schedule. A schedule is the frequency for which an action is to take place, such as every eight hours (Q8H) or every other day (QOD).
- ADP Coordinator/ADPAC/Application Coordinator Automated Data Processing Application Coordinator. The person responsible for implementing a set of computer programs (application package) developed to support a specific functional area such as nursing, PIMS, etc.
- ADT Admission, Discharge, Transfer (PIMS option).
- AMIS Automated Management Information System.
- Application A system of computer programs and files that have been specifically developed to meet the requirements of a user or group of users. Examples of VISTA applications are the PIMS and nursing modules.
- Archive The process of moving data to some other storage medium, usually a magnetic tape, and deleting the information from active storage in order to free-up storage space on the system.
- Audit Trail/Logging Features The use of automated software procedures to determine if the security controls implemented for protection of computer systems are being circumvented and to identify the potential source of the security breach.
- Backup Procedures The provisions made for the recovery of data files and program libraries and for restart or replacement of ADP equipment after the occurrence of a system failure.
- Baud Rate The rate at which data is being transmitted or received from a computer. The baud rate is equivalent to the number of characters per second times 10.
- Block The unit of storage transferred to and from disk drives, typically 512, 1024, or 2048 bytes (characters).

Boot The process of starting up the computer.

Bulletin A canned message that is automatically sent by MailMan to a user when something happens to the data base.

Byte A unit of computer space usually equivalent to one character.

C.E. Continuing education.

CIOFO Chief Information Office Field Office, formerly known as Information Resource Management Field Office, and Information Systems Center.

CNO Central nursing office (e.g., CNO printer).

Contingency Plan A plan which assigns responsibility and defines procedures for use of the backup/restart/recovery and emergency preparedness procedures selected for the computer system based on a risk analysis for that system.

CORE A collection of VA developed programs (specific to PIMS, Pharmacy Service, and Laboratory Service) which are run at VA Medical Centers.

CPU Central Processing Unit, the core of a computer system.

CRT Cathode Ray Tube, similar to a TV monitor but used in computer systems for viewing data. Also called a Video Display Terminal (VDT).

Current Employee A nursing employee with the status of 'active' or 'intermittent' as identified in the NURS Staff (#210) file.

Currently Employed See 'Current Employee'.

Cursor A visual position indicator (e.g., blinking rectangle or an underline) on a CRT that moves along with each character as it is entered from the keyboard.

Data Dictionary A description of file structure and data elements within a file.

Device A hardware input/output component of a computer system (e.g., CRT, printer).

Disk A magnetic storage device used to hold information.

Edit Used to change/modify data typically stored in a file.

EOD Enter on Duty. The date on which an individual began his/her employment.

- Field A data element in a file. For example, FTEE and SEX are fields in the NURS Staff file (#210).
- File An area were data is stored for retrieval at a later time. A computer record of related information (e.g., Staff (DB) File, Patient file, Prescription file).
- File Manager or FileMan Within this manual, File Manager or FileMan is a reference to VA FileMan. FileMan is a set of M routines used to enter, edit, print, and sort/search related data in a file; a data base.
- Focus Group Previously referred to as the Expert Panel, or SIUG (Special Interest User Group). A committee which advises programmers about the development of a particular system/package.
- FTEE Full time employee equivalent.
- Global An M term used when referring to a file stored on a storage medium, usually a magnetic disk. In the nursing software, for example, nursing employee data is stored in one global, and patient data is stored in another global.
- GMRV This signifies the General Medical Record namespace assigned to the Vitals/Measurements application.
- GMRY This signifies the General Medical Record namespace assigned to the Intake and Output application.
- Grade/Step The salary grade and its related step.
- Hardware The physical or mechanical components of a computer system such as CPU, CRT, disk drives, etc.
- I&O Intake and Output.
- Intake /Output Type The type denotes from where the intake or output is derived, i.e., oral, intravenous, etc.
- IRMS Information Resource Management Service.
- IV Intravenously; by intravenous injection.
- Kernel A set of software utilities. These utilities provide data processing support for the application packages developed within the VA. They are also tools used in configuring the local computer site to meet the particular needs of the hospital. The components of this operating system include: MenuMan, TaskMan, Device Handler, Log-on/Security, and other specialized routines.

- Kilobyte More commonly known as Kbyte or K. A measure of storage capacity equivalent to 1024 characters
- LAYGO An acronym for Learn As You Go. A technique used by FileMan to acquire new information as it goes about its normal procedure. It permits a user to add new data to a file.
- M Formerly known as MUMPS. Massachusetts (General Hospital) Utility Multi-Programming System. This is the programming language used to write all VISTA applications.
- M.I. Mandatory Inservice.
- MailMan An electronic mail, teleconferencing, and networking system.
- Megabyte A measure of storage capacity; approximately 1 million characters. Abbreviated as Mbyte or Meg.
- Memory A storage area used by the computer to hold information.
- Menu A set of options or functions available to users in editing, formatting, generating reports, etc.
- Menu Manager A part of the Kernel that allows each site to manage the various options or functions available to individual users.
- ML Milliliters; a unit of volume used in the Intake and Output application.
- Modem An electronic device which converts computer signals to enable transmission through a telephone.
- Module A component of the nursing software application that covers a single topic or a small section of a broad topic.
- Namespace A naming convention followed in the VA to identify various applications and to avoid duplication. The namespace is used as the prefix for all routines and globals used by the application. The nursing software uses NUR as its namespace.
- NPSB Nurse Professional Standards Board.
- Nursing Unit A nursing location which is found in the NURS Location (#211.4) file.
- Operating System The innermost layer of software that communicates with the hardware. It controls the overall operation of the computer such as assigning places in memory, processing input and output. One of its primary functions is interpreting M computer programs into a language the system can understand.

- Option A functionality that is invoked by the user. The information defined in the option is used to drive the menu system. Options are created, associated with others on menus, or given entry/exit actions. For example, the NURS-SYS-MGR is the main menu for the Nursing application.
- Package Otherwise known as an application. A set of M routines, files, documentation and installation procedures that support a specific function within VISTA (e.g., the ADT and Intake and Output applications).
- Password A protected word or string of characters that identifies or authenticates a user, a specific resource, or an access type (synonymous with verify code).
- Patient Plan of Care Previously referred to as Nursing Care Plans. The following is a list of terms related to Patient Plan of Care:
 - Additional Text Appears as an individual selection for the five basic components of the care plan. It is free text, ranging from 1-245 characters and can be used to clarify or individualize a patient's plan of care. Additional Text does not highlight and no '**' precedes it when selected. Example: ADDITIONAL TEXT: Hard of Hearing.
 - Aggregate Term An aggregate term is an element. Throughout the hierarchy of Patient Plan of Care when a selection is made in the development of a patient care plan, that selection is an element/aggregate term. In the Patient Plan of Care site configuration file the same holds true. When prompted with "Select Term to Add," you are adding an element/aggregate term, to that level of the Patient Plan of Care hierarchy. Aggregate terms may be either a Frame or a Term. An example of an aggregate term may be any of the following: altered cardiovascular status, Goals/Expected Outcomes, A-line patent, PA line.
 - Appended Text Text that is entered by the user at the end of an element to further clarify the context of the patient data. (For example, if you choose to append the text for SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF INFECTION, you could add the terms REDNESS, SWELLING, DRAINAGE, etc., for clarification.).
 - Classification A characteristic assigned to one or more aggregate terms in order to link the proper contributing factor (Etiology, Goals/Expected Outcomes, Interventions or Related Factors) or parent (Patient Specific Problems). The TERM 'wine with meals' is an Intervention, therefore, the classification is ORDERABLE and is displayed with Treatment Interventions/Orders.

Contributing Factor One of the 5 basic components of a patient plan of care. The 5 contributing factors are:

- 1. Defining Characteristics
- 2. Etiology/related and/or risk factors
- 3. Goals/expected outcomes
- 4. Intervention/orders
- 5. Related problems.

Defining Characteristics Subjective/objective signs and symptoms indicative of a condition corresponding to a given Nursing Diagnosis. It is a contributing factor as well as a classification for "Defining Characteristics".

Element A component or an essential part. It can be a TERM or FRAME and comprises the selections used to create a Patient Plan of Care. Example: below the knee amputation or altered cardiovascular status.

Frame This is an element that is general and allows specific items or elements to be selected. A frame contains more selections or terms. Example:

- +A-line (FRAME)
- 1. Calibrate and monitor on Adm. & PRN (TERM)
- 2. Maintain good position of extremity.

Goal A classification used to identify a Goal and/or Expected Outcome. A goal can be measurable or the final outcome of a problem. When used as date for reference or action 'Met' is associated with it.

Goal/Expected Outcome Has two purposes:

- 1. It is a contributing factor (major level), as well as:
- 2. A classification for the "contributing factor" Goals/Expected Outcomes.

Internal Text This is text that can be entered by the user to clarify the meaning of an element. Left and right brackets, [], indicate the user will be asked to insert additional text to clarify the element. E.g., V/S q[]h, 4 is inserted and text appears as V/S q[4]h.

Intervention The classification for the contributing factor 'Intervention/ Orders'. It links all orders or interventions. Previously, this was named Nursing Interventions.

Lead Text See Glossary Term under Patient Plan of Care "Text".

Max The maximum number of selections that can be selected under a frame. This is normally left blank, when creating a site specific Patient Plan of Care there is no limit to the selections that can be made

Min The minimum number of selections that can be selected under a frame. The number one (1) is always entered when creating a site specific Patient Plan of Care indicating that at least one (1) selection must be made or the frame will not be included in the care plan.

Orderable A classification that is used to link a name and/or frame to Intervention/Order. Orderable allows you to track the date of initiation and the date of discontinuation.

PPC Patient Plan of Care (Previously called Nursing Care Plan).

Prime Document A classification for the highest level of PPC.

Related Factor The classification for the contributing factor for Related Problems.

Related Problem One of the 5 basic contributing factors of the PPC.

Site Configurable A term used to refer to features in the system that can be modified to meet the needs of each site. The site configuration option allows ADP coordinators to add to "already existing" medical diagnoses/nursing problems.

Tabular The output format for PPC in which the frame and/or document is displayed. There are 3 types of output format, but only tabular is used with PPC.

Term An element used to designate a specific/singular thought or idea. Ex., calibrate and monitor on Adm. & PRN.

Text Lead and trail text are fields which should be used to provide additional information to FRAMES and TERMS usually associated with Intervention/Orders and Nursing Goals/Outcomes. This information, though useful, might exceed the frame's or term's 60 character field.

1. Lead Text (for Terms) An example of lead text: The aggregate term under an Intervention should be "assess, monitor and document respiratory rate during activities". The key intervention is "respiratory rate during activities" but for clarity you need to include assess, monitor, and document. Therefore, you can build the aggregate term "respiratory rate during activities" under the frame Intervention/Orders and place the text "assess, monitor, and document" into the lead text field.

- 2. Trail Text (for Terms) Example: The aggregate term under Intervention might be "assess for signs of fatigue and weakness" but you also need to note that the patient should be monitored and that the information must be documented. Therefore, by adding; "monitor and document" as trail text to the aggregate term, the following intervention can be displayed on the care plan: "assess for signs of fatigue and weakness; monitor and document."
- 3. Lead and/or Trail Text (for Frames): Lead and/or Trail Text can be used in a FRAME so that you do not have to keep typing the same word or phrase to TERMS listed under FRAME. Ex. When a user selects the FRAME "refer for appropriate consult", he/she is asked to select the appropriate consult(s). When the Care Plan is printed the word "specifically" is printed following the element. "Specifically" is listed as a Trail Text in the site configuration file. The print would look like "refer for appropriate consult specifically (Physical Therapy, Chaplain)".

PIMS Patient Information Management System previously known as the MAS Package.

PO Per orum; refers to an item consumed orally or through the mouth.

Pointer A special type of FileMan data that takes its value from another file. This is a method of joining files together and avoiding duplication of information.

Port An outlet in the back of the computer into which terminals can be connected.

Printer A device for printing (on paper) data which is processed by a computer system.

Program A set of M commands and arguments, created, stored, and retrieved as a single unit in M.

Protocol A single entry point referencing multiple routine entry points to execute several inter related, required processes which perform specific functions. When multiple protocols are associated with a single procedure (i.e., intravenous lines or IV lines), they are found grouped under a single option.

Purge The deletion of data from a file.

Qualifier A word that gives a more detailed description of an item.

Queuing The scheduling of a process/task to occur at a later time. Queuing is normally done if a task uses up a lot of computer resources.

Required Field A field which the user must complete by entering requested data.

Response Time The average amount of time the user must wait between the time the user responded to a question at the terminal and the time the system responds by displaying data and/or the next question.

Restart/Recovery Procedures The actions necessary to restore a system's data files and computational capability after a system failure or penetration.

<RET> Carriage return.

Routine A set of commands and arguments, created, stored, and retrieved as a single unit in M.

Risk Analysis An analysis of system assets and vulnerabilities to establish an expected loss from certain events based on estimated probabilities of the occurrence of such events.

Security Key A function which unlocks specific options and makes them accessible to an authorized user.

Security System A part of Kernel that controls user access to the various computer applications. When a user signs-on, the security system determines the privileges of the user, assigns security keys, tracks usage, and controls the menus or options the user may access. It operates in conjunction with MenuMan.

Sensitive Information Any information which requires a degree of protection and which should be made available only to authorized users.

Service Category A term used within the nursing software to categorize employees into six generic groups:

- (1) registered nurse
- (2) licensed practical nurse
- (3) nursing assistant
- (4) clerical staff
- (5) administrative officer/assistant
- (6) other

The sixth category, other, can be used when (a) the first (1-5) categories are inappropriate, and/or (b) the FTEE should not be included in the above five FTEE category counts.

Service Position A term used within the nursing software to categorize employees based on job descriptions. Examples of service positions are: staff nurse, LPN 5, NA 4, supervisor, clerk typist, etc.

Site Configurable A term used to refer to features in the system that can be modified to meet the needs of each site.

- Software A generic term referring to a related set of computer programs. Generally, this refers to an operating system that enables user programs to run.
- Subroutine A part of a program which performs a single function.
- Task Manager or TaskMan A part of Kernel which allows programs or functions to begin at specified times or when devices become available. See Queuing.
- Telecommunications Any transmission, emission, or reception of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds or other information by wire, radio, visual, or any electromagnetic system.
- Terminal A device used to send and receive data from a computer system (i.e., keyboard and CRT, or printer with a keyboard).
- Type(s) of Training A specific category of training class or program as defined in the PAID Education Tracking module. The categories are defined as mandatory training, continuing education, other/miscellaneous, and ward/unit-location training.
- UCI User Class Identifier. The major delimiter of information structure within the operating system.
- User A person who enters and/or retrieves data in a system, usually utilizing a CRT.
- Utility An M program that assists in the development and/or maintenance of a computer system.
- VDT Video Display Terminal. Also called a Cathode Ray Tube (CRT).
- Verify Code A unique security code which serves as a second level of security access. Use of this code is site specific; sometimes used interchangeably with a password.
- VISTA Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture.
- Ward/Unit Location See Nursing Unit.